ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC
Form 6-K
November 07, 2013

Report of Foreign Private Issuer

Pursuant to Rule 13a-16 or 15d-16 of

the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

7 November 2013

The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc

Gogarburn

PO Box 1000

Edinburgh EH12 1HQ

Scotland

United Kingdom

(Address of principal executive offices)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Form 20-F X Form 40-F __

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1):__

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7):__

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant by furnishing the information contained in this Form is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes __ No X

If "Yes" is marked, indicate below the file number assigned to

the registrant in connection with Rule 12g3-2(b): 82-_____

This report on Form 6-K shall be deemed incorporated by reference into the company's Registration Statement on Form F-3 (File Nos. 333-184147 and 333-184147-01) and to be a part thereof from the date which it was filed, to the extent not superseded by documents or reports subsequently filed or furnished.

Contents

	Page
Forward-looking statements	2
Presentation of information	3
Condensed consolidated income statement	5
Core summary consolidated income statement	6
Chief Executive's message	7
Relationship with HM Treasury	12
Internal Bad Bank	13
Highlights	16
Analysis of results	19
Divisional performance	28
Results	67
Condensed consolidated income statement	67
Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income	68
Condensed consolidated balance sheet	69
Average balance sheet	70
Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity	73
Notes to accounts	75
Risk and balance sheet management	90
Presentation of information	90
Capital management	90
Capital and leverage ratios	90
Capital resources	91
RWA flow statement	93
Liquidity, funding and related risks	94
Overview	94
Funding sources	95
Liquidity portfolio	96
Basel III liquidity ratios and other metrics	96
Credit risk	97
Loans and related credit metrics	97
Debt securities	100
Derivatives	101
Market risk	102
Country risk	104
Risk factors	107

Additional information 111

Share information 111
Other financial data 112
Signature page

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement
Appendix 2 Segmental analysis

Forward-looking statements

Certain sections in this document contain ‘forward-looking statements’ as that term is defined in the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, such as statements that include the words ‘expect’, ‘estimate’, ‘project’, ‘anticipate’, ‘believes’, ‘should’, ‘intend’, ‘plan’, ‘could’, ‘probability’, ‘risk’, ‘Value-at-Risk (VaR)’, ‘target’, ‘goal’, ‘objective’, ‘will’, ‘endeavour’, ‘outlook’, ‘optimistic’, ‘prospects’ and similar expressions or variations on such expressions.

In particular, this document includes forward-looking statements relating, but not limited to: the Group’s restructuring and new strategic plans, divestments, capitalisation, portfolios, net interest margin, capital ratios, liquidity, risk-weighted assets (RWAs), return on equity (ROE), profitability, cost:income ratios, leverage and loan:deposit ratios, funding and risk profile; discretionary coupon and dividend payments; certain ring-fencing proposals; sustainability targets; regulatory investigations; the Group’s future financial performance; the level and extent of future impairments and write-downs, including sovereign debt impairments; and the Group’s potential exposure to political risks and to various types of market risks, such as interest rate risk, foreign exchange rate risk and commodity and equity price risk. These statements are based on current plans, estimates and projections, and are subject to inherent risks, uncertainties and other factors which could cause actual results to differ materially from the future results expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. For example, certain market risk disclosures are dependent on choices about key model characteristics and assumptions and are subject to various limitations. By their nature, certain of the market risk disclosures are only estimates and, as a result, actual future gains and losses could differ materially from those that have been estimated.

Other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those estimated by the forward-looking statements contained in this document include, but are not limited to: global economic and financial market conditions and other geopolitical risks, and their impact on the financial industry in general and on the Group in particular; the ability to implement strategic plans on a timely basis, or at all, including the disposal of assets to be included in the internal “bad bank” and the disposal of certain other assets and businesses as stated in the new strategic plan or required as part of the State Aid restructuring plan; the achievement of capital and costs reduction targets; ineffective management of capital or changes to capital adequacy or liquidity requirements; organisational restructuring in response to legislative and regulatory proposals in the United Kingdom (UK), European Union (EU) and United States (US); the ability to access sufficient sources of capital, liquidity and funding when required; deteriorations in borrower and counterparty credit quality; litigation, government and regulatory investigations including investigations relating to the setting of LIBOR and other interest rates and foreign exchange trading activities; costs or exposures borne by the Group arising out of the origination or sale of mortgages or mortgage-backed securities in the US; the extent of future write-downs and impairment charges caused by depressed asset valuations; the value and effectiveness of any credit protection purchased by the Group; unanticipated turbulence in interest rates, yield curves, foreign currency exchange rates, credit spreads, bond prices, commodity prices, equity prices and basis, volatility and correlation risks; changes in the credit ratings of the Group; changes to the valuation of financial instruments recorded at fair value; competition and consolidation in the banking sector; the ability of the Group to attract or retain senior management or other key employees; regulatory or legal changes (including those requiring any restructuring of the Group’s operations) in the UK, the US and other countries in which the Group operates or a change in UK Government policy; changes to regulatory

requirements relating to capital and liquidity; changes to the monetary and interest rate policies of central banks and other governmental and regulatory bodies; changes in UK and foreign laws, regulations, accounting standards and taxes, including changes in regulatory capital regulations and liquidity requirements; the implementation of recommendations made by the Independent Commission on Banking and their potential implications and equivalent EU legislation; impairments of goodwill; pension fund shortfalls; general operational risks; HM Treasury exercising influence over the operations of the Group; reputational risk; the ability to access the contingent capital arrangements with HM Treasury; the conversion of the B Shares in accordance with their terms; limitations on, or additional requirements imposed on, the Group's activities as a result of HM Treasury's investment in the Group; and the success of the Group in managing the risks involved in the foregoing.

The forward-looking statements contained in this document speak only as of the date of this announcement, and the Group does not undertake to update any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

The information, statements and opinions contained in this document do not constitute a public offer under any applicable legislation or an offer to sell or solicitation of any offer to buy any securities or financial instruments or any advice or recommendation with respect to such securities or other financial instruments.

Presentation of information

Non-GAAP financial information

The directors manage the Group's performance by class of business, before certain reconciling items, as is presented in the segmental analysis in Appendix 2 (the "managed basis"). Discussion of the Group's performance focuses on the managed basis as the Group believes that such measures allow a more meaningful analysis of the Group's financial condition and the results of its operations. These measures are non-GAAP financial measures. A body of generally accepted accounting principles such as IFRS is commonly referred to as 'GAAP'. A non-GAAP financial measure is defined as one that measures historical or future financial performance, financial position or cash flows but which excludes or includes amounts that would not be so adjusted in the most comparable GAAP measure. Reconciliations of these non-GAAP measures are presented throughout this document or in the segmental analysis in Appendix 2. These non-GAAP financial measures are not a substitute for GAAP measures. Furthermore, RBS has divided its operations into "Core" and "Non-Core". Certain measures disclosed in this document for Core operations and used by RBS management are non-GAAP financial measures as they represent a combination of all reportable segments with the exception of Non-Core. In addition, RBS has further divided parts of the Core business into "Retail & Commercial" consisting of the UK Retail, UK Corporate, Wealth, International Banking, Ulster Bank and US Retail & Commercial divisions. This is a non-GAAP financial measure. Lastly, the Basel III net stable funding ratio, fully loaded Basel III ratio, liquidity coverage ratio, stressed outflow coverage and further metrics included in the Risk and balance sheet management section and Appendix 1 of this document represent non-GAAP financial measures given they are metrics that are not yet required to be disclosed by a government, governmental authority or self-regulatory organisation.

Revisions

Direct Line Group

The Group sold the first tranche of ordinary shares representing 34.7% of the share capital of DLG in October 2012 via an Initial Public Offering. On 13 March 2013, the Group sold a further 16.8% of ordinary shares in DLG and ceded control. This fulfilled the Group's plan to cede control of DLG by the end of 2013. On 20 September 2013, the Group sold a further 20% of the ordinary shares in DLG which is a further step towards complete disposal by the end of 2014, as required by the European Commission.

The Group now holds 28.5% of the issued ordinary share capital of DLG. Consequently, in the Group results DLG is treated as a discontinued operation until 12 March 2013 and as an associated undertaking thereafter, with associate income reported in Group Centre from 13 March 2013.

Revised allocation of Business Services costs

In the first quarter of 2013, the Group reclassified certain costs between direct and indirect expenses for all divisions. Comparatives have been restated accordingly; the revision did not affect total expenses or operating profit.

Implementation of IAS 19 ‘Employee Benefits’ (revised)

The Group implemented IAS 19 with effect from 1 January 2013. IAS 19 requires: the immediate recognition of all actuarial gains and losses; interest cost to be calculated on the net pension liability or asset at the long-term bond rate, such that an expected rate of return will no longer be applied to assets; and all past service costs to be recognised immediately when a scheme is curtailed or amended. Implementation of IAS 19 resulted in an increase in the loss after tax of £21 million for the quarter ended 30 September 2012 and £63 million for the nine months ended 30 September 2012. Prior periods have been restated accordingly.

Presentation of information

Revisions (continued)

Implementation of IFRS 10 ‘Consolidated Financial Statements’

The Group implemented IFRS 10 with effect from 1 January 2013. IFRS 10 adopts a single definition of control: a reporting entity controls another entity when the reporting entity has the power to direct the activities of that other entity so as to vary returns for the reporting entity. IFRS 10 requires retrospective application. Following implementation of IFRS 10, certain entities that have trust preferred securities in issue are no longer consolidated by the Group. As a result there has been a reduction in non-controlling interests of £0.5 billion with a corresponding increase in Owners’ equity (Paid-in equity); prior periods have been restated accordingly.

Condensed consolidated income statement

for the period ended 30 September 2013

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012*		**2013**	2012*
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Interest receivable	**4,207**	4,281	4,456		**12,767**	14,091
Interest payable	**(1,427)**	(1,514)	(1,647)		**(4,550)**	(5,462)
Net interest income	**2,780**	2,767	2,809		**8,217**	8,629
Fees and commissions receivable	**1,382**	1,392	1,400		**4,090**	4,335
Fees and commissions payable	**(238)**	(250)	(209)		**(698)**	(589)
Income from trading activities	**444**	949	334		**2,508**	1,201
Gain/(loss) on redemption of own debt	**13**	242	(123)		**204**	454
Other operating income/(loss)	**35**	720	(252)		**1,367**	(692)
Non-interest income	**1,636**	3,053	1,150		**7,471**	4,709
Total income	**4,416**	5,820	3,959		**15,688**	13,338
Staff costs	**(1,895)**	(1,840)	(1,987)		**(5,622)**	(6,532)
Premises and equipment	**(544)**	(548)	(550)		**(1,648)**	(1,640)
Other administrative expenses	**(1,103)**	(1,418)	(1,193)		**(3,284)**	(3,087)
Depreciation and amortisation	**(338)**	(349)	(421)		**(1,074)**	(1,304)
Operating expenses	**(3,880)**	(4,155)	(4,151)		**(11,628)**	(12,563)
Profit/(loss) before impairment losses	**536**	1,665	(192)		**4,060**	775
Impairment losses	**(1,170)**	(1,117)	(1,176)		**(3,320)**	(3,825)
Operating (loss)/profit before tax	**(634)**	548	(1,368)		**740**	(3,050)
Tax charge	**(81)**	(328)	(3)		**(759)**	(402)
(Loss)/profit from continuing operations	**(715)**	220	(1,371)		**(19)**	(3,452)

(Loss)/profit from discontinued operations, net of tax						
- Direct Line Group	**-**	-	62		**127**	167
- Other	**(5)**	9	5		**6**	6
(Loss)/profit from discontinued operations,						
net of tax	**(5)**	9	67		**133**	173
(Loss)/profit for the period	**(720)**	229	(1,304)		**114**	(3,279)
Non-controlling interests	**(6)**	14	3		**(123)**	28
Preference share and other dividends	**(102)**	(101)	(104)		**(284)**	(186)
(Loss)/profit attributable to ordinary and						
B shareholders	**(828)**	142	(1,405)		**(293)**	(3,437)
Basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per ordinary and B						
share from continuing operations	**(7.4p)**	1.2p	(13.3p)		**(3.6p)**	(32.8p)
Basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per ordinary and B						
share from continuing and discontinued operations	**(7.4p)**	1.2p	(12.7p)		**(2.6p)**	(31.3p)

* Restated - see page 76.

Core summary consolidated income statement

for the quarter ended 30 September 2013

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Net interest income	**2,826**	2,751	2,732		**8,286**	8,450
Non-interest income	**2,187**	2,423	2,776		**6,969**	8,473
Total income	**5,013**	5,174	5,508		**15,255**	16,923
Operating expenses	**(3,141)**	(3,243)	(3,261)		**(9,600)**	(10,169)
Profit before impairment losses	**1,872**	1,931	2,247		**5,655**	6,754
Impairment losses	**(589)**	(719)	(752)		**(1,908)**	(2,305)
Operating profit	**1,283**	1,212	1,495		**3,747**	4,449
Key metrics						
Core performance ratios						
- Net interest margin	**2.24%**	2.21%	2.15%		**2.21%**	2.15%
- Cost:income ratio	**63%**	63%	59%		**63%**	60%
- Return on equity	**7.7%**	7.2%	8.8%		**7.5%**	9.2%

Analysis of results is set out on pages 19 to 27.

Chief Executive’s message

This is my first message to you as Chief Executive. I took on the job because I believe we can make this a great bank for our customers. That’s also the best way to make RBS an attractive investment and a good place to work for all our employees. As I write today, we still have a long way to travel to achieve all of these goals.

We are a bank with a significant international reach but the UK is our home. It accounts for the majority of our income and it's where our reputation for customer service, community support and corporate governance will be won or lost. It is also the place where we have the most opportunity to build long-term shareholder value. We have unique responsibilities to the UK and meeting them will have financial rewards for our business.

Our purpose is to serve our customers and to meet more of their financial needs. And we need to find a way to serve them from a more efficient, effective and agile business platform than the one we have today. I will provide full details in February 2014 on how we intend to do this. Today, I want to set out my assessment of our current performance and the management actions we must take on capital and risk to ensure nothing distracts us from the task of making this a great customer bank again.

Recent performance

Our third quarter results show the areas where the bank is making progress and those where we still have more to do. I joined RBS just over a year ago because I respect Stephen Hester and admired the work he and his team had done to bring this bank back from the brink. I have seen at first hand both the scale of the challenge they took on and the success they had in what will go down as a remarkable corporate rescue. This has been a major achievement.

I know, however, that a balance sheet clean-up does not make a great bank on its own. We have posted our seventh consecutive quarterly operating profit today. But for the most part our improved profitability is driven by a fall in impairments rather than an increase in income. Revenue growth in our main business franchise - UK Retail and Commercial - is not what we would like it to be at this point in our recovery. I’m encouraged that costs are down 8% on last year, but they are still unsustainably high. Our Core Return on Equity was 7.7% in Q3 2013 - down from 8.9% and 9.3% for the full year 2012 and 2011 rspectively. We must do better and we can do better.

RBS is a very complex business that is difficult for our employees and the outside world to navigate. But the heart of our performance problem is quite easy to understand: we make it too hard for customers to do business with us and too hard for our people to serve those customers well.

Our personal customers do only part of their everyday banking with us and there is no reason why we can't do more to support more of our customers' needs. We still receive far too many complaints, often on issues that would never arise if our systems and processes were more effective. We are the biggest backer of small businesses in the UK. Every year we speak to thousands of potential new small business customers but at the moment we don't convert enough of those conversations into actual new loans. And we haven't made the most of the opportunities in our international network by connecting the different parts of our corporate franchise to the needs of our customers. There is a big opportunity here and we are already beginning to seize it. The restructuring of our investment bank to lower its risk profile is in full swing and it is encouraging to see some signs of delivery from the business focus on our corporate and institutional customers.

No-one is more frustrated by this gap between our potential and our performance than our own people. I will make turning this situation around the top priority of everyone at RBS. We must become a company that knows what it means to obsess about our customers. This is a fundamental challenge that will involve the whole organisation.

Chief Executive's message

Improving our customer performance - February 2014

So realising the full potential of our customer businesses is now our major challenge and opportunity. I am confident that we can do it. The potential I saw in the Retail Bank exists across the other businesses - strong market positions, stable businesses and good staff who are eager to serve the customer better. I have launched a full review of our ongoing businesses that places the needs of our customers at its centre. It will consider three broad areas:

1) What can we do to meet more of our customers' needs and make ourselves simple and easy to do business with?
2) How do our operations and IT systems function for the benefit of customers? How do our core systems help or impede our employees in their work for customers?
3) How well does RBS work together as an organisation built to serve our customers? What can we do to make life simpler for employees and how can we simplify things so the whole of RBS can be greater than the sum of its parts?

The business review will also capture the tough calls on costs where they are needed to improve the performance and effectiveness of the bank. We currently have a cost:income ratio of 65%. That means we only have 35p left from every £1 we earn to invest in making our business better for customers and improving returns for shareholders. Our cost:income percentage needs to be down in the mid 50s. I will announce a new plan for the way the bank serves its customers around the time of our full year results in February 2014. That plan will require full focus from all our people.

Good Bank/Bad Bank Review

While everyone at RBS has been working hard for the last five years and the vast bulk of our balance sheet restructuring is now complete, we still have some hard work ahead of us. An important early challenge for me is to resolve the remaining legacy issues that have taken up a lot of the top management's time for the last few years. Without doing so we will not make the most of the plan I will set out in February.

Five years ago, our Non-Core assets totalled £258 billion. Through the good bank/bad bank review we have, over the last few months, been working with our major shareholder, the UK Government and their advisers to assess how far we've come in tackling the assets that continue to be a drag on our performance. We have a richer shared understanding of where we are today than we would have if we had not applied the rigour of this process. It is important for investors, regulators, and the management of the company that we have an agreed, robust assessment of our problematic assets.

We worked closely with HM Treasury and their advisers and identified a pool of £38 billion that we agreed would be a drag on our performance. These assets consume 20% of our capital and are made up predominantly of the most high risk assets we have in RBS.

Chief Executive's message

Good Bank/Bad Bank Review (continued)

Through this review it has become clear that the effort, risk and expense involved in the creation of an external bad bank is not justified. The good bank/bad bank review has from the start been carried out in conjunction with the Prudential Regulation Authority (PRA). This has allowed us to address our shared objective of identifying ways in which to strengthen the capital position of the bank, speed up the recovery in our core UK businesses and accelerate the path to privatisation. The options open to the Group have been debated extensively by the Board and the Board has decided that RBS should take the actions we are announcing today.

One of the first steps we are taking is to create an internal "bad bank" to manage these assets down so as to release capital. Our goal is to remove between 55% and 70% of these assets over the next two years. While there is inevitable uncertainty associated with running down such assets, we have a clear aspiration to remove all these assets from the balance sheet in three years. Our track record in delivering the Non-Core run-down to date should give everyone confidence that we can deliver on this plan. It will be called RBS Capital Resolution Group and will have strong and transparent governance and disclosure via an oversight committee which reports regularly to the main Board.

Disposing of these assets over a shorter timeframe will reduce the value we can expect to recover, and will lead to accelerated and increased impairments. This will result in an immediate reduction in our expected loss capital deduction. The net impact of this on our CT1 capital ratio today is a reduction of c.10 basis points. However, by the end of 2016 we anticipate an incremental £35 billion reduction in RWAs; and a net incremental improvement in our CT1 ratio and a strong improvement in our stressed capital ratio. This is the right thing to do as we sharpen our focus on our customer businesses, which account for over 90% of our assets.

Actions to improve our capital

Great banks have strong liquidity and capital positions. Our liquidity position is already strong without question. I also want to dispel any impression that RBS is travelling light on capital.

The Board has decided to lift our capital targets and take new actions in order to meet them. There are three drivers of our decisions:

1. You only have to pick up the newspaper every day to know that the sector faces capital risks from the continued cost of litigation and charges for bad conduct with our customers. As we have been disclosing for some time, we are squarely in the mix on some of the issues that have proved expensive elsewhere. The only option is to plan to carry more capital so we can absorb these costs as we work to put things right for customers.
2. The PRA has established a capital regime which gives it sufficient scope to vary capital requirements based on its assessment of the risk an individual bank poses to the UK financial system. Having completed a consultation period with relevant institutions, the PRA is expected to publish finalised rules for the new capital regime in December 2013. We expect that the PRA will require banks to hold a higher quality of capital in greater amounts and it is therefore prudent that RBS respond in a pro-active manner.
3. The current pace of momentum in our core businesses means we are not rebuilding capital as quickly as we planned.

Chief Executive's message

Actions to improve our capital (continued)

There is a range of possible outcomes on the actual capital position at different points in time. It is our prudent judgment that RBS should now be targeting a fully loaded Basel III Core Tier 1 ratio of c.11% by the end of 2015, rising to 12% or beyond by the end of 2016 - an increase of 300 basis points from our current position.

In order to meet our new capital targets we are announcing several new actions today:

> We will accelerate our divestment of Citizens with a partial IPO now planned for next year. We plan to fully divest the business by the end of 2016. It is a good business, with the potential to build profitability and its own shareholder base, but it's not one that is an essential element of our strategy. The rationale for the original IPO holds and we envisage secondary sell-downs to complete the process, as we have done successfully with Direct Line Group.
> Across the business we are intensifying management action to reduce risk-weighted-assets. The creation of our internal bad bank will on its own have a significant positive impact on our capital in the latter period of its rundown. The reduction of risk-weighted assets should position us safely above regulatory requirements and alongside the world's strongest financial institutions.

Ulster Bank

Like all of our businesses, Ulster Bank will form part of our February 2014 review. Subject to regulatory approval, a number of Ulster Bank assets (approximately £9 billion) will be managed by the "bad bank" and run down. But we also need to have full confidence that the rest of the Ulster Bank business is doing all it can for its customers and is playing its part within the wider company. We need to ensure that we have a viable and sustainable business model for Ulster Bank as part of this review. It's an important business for the whole island of Ireland and we understand the need to get this right.

Dividend Access Share

We are in advanced discussions with the UK Government about the removal of the Dividend Access Share. We are making very good progress in dealing with this issue which I know is important to many current and prospective investors in the company.

Lending

Today Sir Andrew Large will publish the summary of his review into lending to small and medium-sized businesses, which we commissioned earlier this year. The picture he will paint will not be an entirely comfortable one, but it's one we have to confront. I know that a successful, vibrant, and well-regarded SME bank is central to the overall value and reputation of this company. We must ensure our policies, processes and systems help our people to do the best job they can for customers and shareholders in this area. Our aim is to become the number one bank for SME customer service in the UK – including as measured in a new survey of SMEs by the Federation of Small Businesses and the British Chambers of Commerce – and to grow our lending along the way.

We have taken a number of steps to change and improve the way we do business but the Large review will show that there is significantly more we can do to expand our lending to small and medium-sized businesses. More recently, some of our competitors have managed to increase their lending in this area while we continue to contract. The detailed report will be published in one month's time. Its thematic findings are difficult to argue with and we will address all of the detailed issues it raises in the comprehensive business review I mentioned earlier in this letter.

Chief Executive's message

Conclusion

We now have a shared vision for the bank that includes the Board, our principal prudential regulator and the UK Government. I believe this is beneficial for all of our shareholders. The actions we are announcing today, when complete, will create a less complex, more effective customer business capable of delivering returns that will be attractive to prospective shareholders. They will create a bank that can reward the faith of UK taxpayers and all our investors.

RBS has made a lot of progress since 2009. As ever with any long and difficult job, a degree of weariness and even defensiveness has crept in. We have got to move on as a company. The bar has been set at a higher level for RBS than for other UK banks because we were rescued at the public's expense. I have asked all our people to embrace the higher expectations that people have placed on our bank. That's the only way we will build a really great business for our customers, our people and our shareholders. That's my aim.

Ross McEwan

1 November 2013

Relationship with HM Treasury

Following the Report from the UK Parliamentary Commission on Banking Standards in June 2013, HMT announced its intention to conduct a "good bank"/"bad bank" review in relation to RBS. Throughout this review, the Group worked closely with HMT and its advisors to consider whether the separation and transfer of a pool of the Group's assets into an external "bad bank" was in the interests of the Group, HMT and the Group's other shareholders. As the review progressed, it became clear that the benefit of removing those assets from the Group to an external bad bank would not justify the effort, risk and expense which such separation would entail.

During this process, HMT and the PRA proposed certain actions for consideration by the Board. Key elements of these proposals were already being contemplated by the Board. In conjunction the Group has also been having discussions, initiated by the PRA, in relation to its capital planning and actions which the Group might take to enhance its capital position.

Separately, the Group's new executive management team has been reviewing with the Board, and continues to review, the Group's strategy including its business mix, operating structure and cost base. This has included a review of the Group's current capital plan and market guidance with a view to improving the Group's capital strength in the light of potential regulatory changes, conduct and litigation headwinds and other developments which may impact the Group's future capital position.

Throughout this period, the Board has met several times to discuss these issues, determine how best to approach them and ultimately to take decisions in the interests of all of the Group's shareholders and other stakeholders in accordance with its statutory duties. The announcement on 1 November 2013 relating to the Group's strategy as well as revised guidance on the Group's capital targets reflect the Board's decisions.

Internal Bad Bank

Background

In June 2013, in response to a recommendation by the Parliamentary Commission on Banking Standards, the UK Government announced that it would review the case for an external "bad bank" to deal with RBS's legacy and poorly-performing assets, based on three objectives:

- accelerating the return of RBS to the private sector;
- supporting the British economy; and
- getting best value for the taxpayer.

Following this announcement, RBS worked closely with HMT and its advisers and identified a pool of c.£38 billion of assets with particularly high long-term capital intensity and/or potentially volatile outcomes in stressed environments.

HMT is publishing the results of its own review separately. The review concluded that the effort, risk and expense involved in the creation of an external bad bank could not be justified.

The options open to the Group for addressing its highest risk assets were reviewed and debated extensively by the Board, which decided to create an internal "bad bank" ('IBB') to manage these assets down so as to release capital. The IBB will bring assets under common management and increase focus on the run down (much as Non-Core does now).

Based on the July 2013 forecast of the 31 December 2013 balance sheet, c.£38 billion of funded assets were identified (see page 15), which together with associated derivatives, attract c.£116 billion of RWA equivalent.

While the IBB is of a similar size to the current Non-Core division, the assets have been selected on a different basis and no direct comparisons can be drawn:

- Non-Core assets were selected in 2009 on the basis of five strategic tests and comprised non-strategic businesses and countries; the lift and drop of entire activities; creditworthy assets and activities with low returns or low growth potential; high or volatile wholesale funding requirements; and assets with credit losses or capital intensity; whereas
- The IBB will comprise assets with potentially volatile outcomes in stressed environments or with long-term capital intensity.

The IBB being established to manage these assets will be fully operational on 1 January 2014. It will be separately managed, but within the existing legal and governance structures of the Group including the creation of an IBB oversight board.

As part of its external reporting, the Group will provide comprehensive and transparent disclosures on the progress of the IBB, including funding and capital employed and released.

At 31 December 2013, approximately 50% of the portfolio's funded assets are from Non-Core (excluding Ulster Bank), 20% from Ulster Bank (Core and Non-Core) and the remainder are from UK Corporate, International Banking and Markets, most of which are managed by the Global Restructuring

Group (GRG). Additional details are set out on page 15.

Approximately £10 billion to £12 billion of assets currently managed in Non-Core will be returned to relevant Core divisions.

Internal Bad Bank

Impact of the revised strategy

The IBB will target a reduction of between 55% and 70% of assets by the end of 2015. While there is inevitable uncertainty associated with running down such assets, it is the Group's aspiration to remove most of these assets from the balance sheet in three years. RBS believes that under many of the possible outcomes, and assuming favourable market conditions, no more than 15% of the IBB assets should be left on the RBS balance sheet after 3 years. The IBB is expected to be capital accretive and neutral for shareholder value, taking account of the benefits of a material reduction in the credit risk profile of the Group.

The new strategy to exit these assets over a shorter timeframe than envisaged in current plans will lead to accelerated and increased impairment losses on the non-performing assets. An estimated £4.0 billion to £4.5 billion is expected to be recognised in Q4 2013.

At the same time, there will be an immediate reduction in the Group's expected loss capital deduction and a net capital benefit of c.£2 billion to the Group's fully loaded Basel III Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital is expected by the end of 2016.

The Group's regulatory stress capital requirements and Pillar 2B stressed loss capital buffer are also expected to be reduced over time.

The new strategy will also normalise credit metrics, particularly REIL, contributing approximately 50% of the planned reductions in the Group NPL ratio from c.9% to c.3% (the original plan had a reduction to 6% by the end of 2016).

An additional c.£1 billion of impairments is expected to be incurred during the period 2014 to 2016 on assets which are currently performing.

Of the total c.£5.0 billion to £5.5 billion of IBB accelerated and increased impairment losses noted above, approximately 50% to 60% were expected in the original plan to be incurred in 2017 or later.

The cost of disposal of the IBB assets is expected to be in the range of c.£1.5 billion to £2.0 billion over 2014 to 2016.

As many of the IBB assets are in Ireland, the tax relief on the losses is expected to be relatively limited.

Operating and funding costs of the IBB in 2014 to 2016 of c.£1.5 billion are already included in previous Group forecasts.

Other aspects

All numbers are indicative only at this stage.

The new IBB will formally commence on 1 January 2014 and will be called RBS Capital Resolution Group. For the fourth quarter of 2013 and 2013 as a whole, the Group's results will continue to be reported on the existing basis.

Internal Bad Bank

Estimated funded assets and RWAe of the IBB

Analysis of the estimated funded assets and RWAe of the IBB at 31 December 2013 and the related position at 30 June 2013 (the starting point for the identification of the portfolios of the IBB) are set out below.

	31 December 2013			30 June 2013								
	Forecast total			Non-performing			Performing			Total		
	Gross	Net		Gross	Net		Gross	Net		Gross	Net	
	TPA £bn	TPA £bn	RWAe £bn	TPA £bn	TPA £bn	RWAe £bn	TPA £bn	TPA £bn	RWAe £bn	TPA £bn	TPA £bn	RWAe £bn
Non-Core												
- CRE	**10.4**	**8.4**	**17.5**	7.2	4.8	14.2	6.1	6.1	13.2	13.3	10.9	27.4
- Ulster Bank	**10.9**	**4.6**	**15.6**	12.5	5.3	20.8	-	-	-	12.5	5.3	20.8
- Corporate	**4.6**	**3.7**	**17.1**	1.6	1.0	3.0	4.8	4.7	7.6	6.4	5.7	10.6
- Asset Finance	**2.9**	**2.7**	**4.8**	0.6	0.4	1.2	2.4	2.5	4.2	3.0	2.9	5.4
- Markets	**4.1**	**4.1**	**5.8**	0.4	0.3	0.2	4.6	4.6	6.6	5.0	4.9	6.8
Total Non-Core	**32.9**	**23.5**	**60.8**	22.3	11.8	39.4	17.9	17.9	31.6	40.2	29.7	71.0
Core												
Ulster Bank	**6.2**	**4.1**	**17.4**	5.1	2.8	12.9	1.4	1.4	5.2	6.5	4.2	18.1
UK Corporate												
- CRE	**2.1**	**1.8**	**5.5**	1.5	1.2	3.6	1.8	1.8	5.7	3.3	3.0	9.3
- Asset Finance	**2.2**	**2.2**	**5.0**	1.0	1.0	3.5	1.4	1.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	6.0
- Corporate	**1.6**	**1.5**	**4.1**	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.4	1.4	4.1	1.8	1.7	4.6
Total UK Corporate	**5.9**	**5.5**	**14.6**	2.9	2.5	7.6	4.6	4.6	12.3	7.5	7.1	19.9
International Banking	**2.9**	**2.6**	**7.3**	0.9	0.6	3.2	2.4	2.4	4.8	3.3	3.0	8.0
Markets	**2.7**	**2.6**	**15.5**	-	-	-	2.8	2.8	19.8	2.8	2.8	19.8
Total Core	**17.7**	**14.8**	**54.8**	8.9	5.9	23.7	11.2	11.2	42.1	20.1	17.1	65.8
Total IBB	**50.6**	**38.3**	**115.6**	31.2	17.7	63.1	29.1	29.1	73.7	60.3	46.8	136.8

Notes:

(1) The amounts at 31 December 2013 are based on the July 2013 forecast of the 31 December 2013 balance sheet.
(2) Funded assets or third party assets excluding derivatives (TPA) are shown gross and net of impairment provisions.
(3) Performing assets are shown gross and net of latent provisions and valuation adjustments.
(4) RWAs and RWA equivalent (RWAe) are on a fully loaded Basel III basis. RWAe include RWA equivalent of capital deductions.
(5) Non-Core Ulster Bank predominantly comprises commercial real estate lending (CRE).
(6) Core Ulster Bank comprises corporate and CRE lending.

Highlights

RBS announces actions to accelerate capital strengthening and enhance strategic focus

Full review of bank to improve customer service reporting February 2014

Q3 2013 pre-tax loss £634 million, after £496 million accounting charge for improved own credit

Core Tier 1 ratio up to 11.6%, or 9.1% on a fully loaded Basel III basis

Highlights

Restoring financial strength

RBS announces management actions to accelerate the building of its capital strength and to enhance its strategic focus on its core UK businesses and its international corporate capabilities.

The measures will include the creation of an internal “bad bank” to manage the run-down of high risk assets projected to be £38 billion by the end of 2013. The goal is to remove 55-70% of these assets over the next two years. While there is inevitable uncertainty associated with running down such assets, there is a clear aspiration to remove all these assets from the balance sheet in three years.

Faster run-down of high risk assets is expected to entail accelerated and increased impairments in Q4 2013 of £4.0 billion to £4.5 billion but the capital impact of this will be neutralised by a commensurate reduction in expected loss capital deductions. The net impact on the current Core Tier 1 ratio is expected to be a reduction of c.10 basis points. However, the new strategy will result in a strengthening of the Group’s capital ratios in the medium term.

In light of a changing regulatory landscape and other capital headwinds RBS will target a Core Tier 1 ratio of c.11% on a fully loaded Basel III basis by the end of 2015, 200 basis points higher than the current position, rising to 12% or beyond by the end of 2016.

The Group will accelerate the divestment of Citizens, the Group’s US banking subsidiary. A partial initial public offering is now planned for 2014 and the Group intends to fully divest the business by the end of 2016.

RBS’s capital strength improved in Q3 2013 as the Group delivered a Core Tier 1 ratio of 11.6%. On a fully loaded Basel III basis Core Tier 1 ratio was 9.1%, up from 8.7% at 30 June 2013.

Sharpening our customer focus

To capture the full potential of its customer businesses RBS is undertaking a comprehensive business review of its:

Customer-facing businesses
IT and operations
Organisational and decision-making structures

The review will aim to improve the bank's performance and effectiveness in serving its customers, shareholders and wider stakeholders. The results of the review will be announced in February 2014 alongside the 2013 annual results. This will include detailed plans to realign the Group's cost base, with a cost:income percentage target in the mid 50s, down from 65% currently.

Highlights

Q3 2013 operating results

Q3 2013 Core operating profit of £1,283 million was 6% higher than the prior quarter, driven by continuing reductions in impairment losses in Retail & Commercial and an improvement in Markets operating profits. Core operating profit was down 14% from Q3 2012, driven by ongoing strategic contraction of the Markets business, with income down 9% and costs down 4%. Core return on equity was 7.7%.

Non-Core operating losses of £845 million compared with losses of £281 million in the prior quarter and £586 million in Q3 2012, reflecting exit and restructuring costs as the division saw accelerated disposals and asset run-off, and higher impairment losses.

Group operating loss before tax was £634 million. On a managed basis, Group operating profit was £438 million in Q3 2013, compared with £931 million in Q2 2013 and £909 million in Q3 2012. After one-off items totalling £576 million, including £99 million of regulatory provisions and an additional charge of £250 million for Payment Protection Insurance redress, a pre-tax loss of £138 million was recorded, excluding own credit adjustments of £496 million.

Own credit adjustments represented a charge of £496 million, reflecting the strengthening of Group's credit profile during the quarter. After these and a tax charge of £81 million (including a £197 million charge relating to the UK corporation tax change) and preference and other dividends of £102 million, the Group reported a loss attributable to ordinary and B shareholders of £828 million.

RBS maintained its strong track record of running off legacy assets, with Non-Core's funded balance sheet down £8 billion to £37 billion, hitting its year-end target three months ahead of schedule. The reshaping of the Markets business also made strong progress, with funded assets down £20 billion to £248 billion and RWAs down £14 billion to £73 billion.

Serving our customers

UK Retail made good progress in the UK mortgage market, with applications up 14% in Q3 2013 from the prior quarter to £6.4 billion and net new lending of £607 million representing the strongest quarterly performance since 2010. Mortgage balances remained strong at £99 billion.

- RBS and NatWest were first to make mortgages available to customers with smaller deposits under the second phase of the UK Government's Help To Buy mortgage guarantee scheme, with strong demand evident in the early days of the scheme's operation.
- During Q3 2013 UK Retail has simplified pricing on its savings accounts and launched Cashback Plus, which rewards current account holders for using their debit cards in selected retailers.
- The detailed recommendations of Sir Andrew Large's independent review of RBS's lending to SMEs will be addressed in the Group's comprehensive business review, due in February 2014.

- UK Business & Commercial has received a positive response to 10,000 letters sent to advise customers of its appetite to lend to them if they should wish to increase their borrowing or take out new credit. Over £3.8 billion of funding had been offered through these statements of appetite by the end of Q3 2013.

- In Q3 2013 RBS offered more than £15.0 billion of loans and facilities to UK businesses, of which £7.7 billion was to SMEs. In addition, the Group renewed £7.3 billion of UK business overdrafts, including £1.5 billion to SMEs.

- There have been continuing signs of improving credit demand, with Q3 2013 SME loan and overdraft applications up 6% from Q2 2013.

Highlights

Serving our customers (continued)

- RBS continues to support the Bank of England's Funding for Lending Scheme (FLS). Net lending within the scope of the extended FLS was £273 million in Q3 2013, despite £1,240 million of run-off in Non-Core and commercial real estate portfolios. This compares with a reduction in net lending of £2,793 million in Q2 2013.

- In Q3 2013 Markets helped UK corporates raise £2.4 billion, by acting as bookrunner for debt capital market issues, including £1.0 billion sterling bonds, meeting UK customers' needs in both domestic and international markets.

Outlook

We see signs that the UK economic recovery is gaining traction and have observed higher levels of activity and confidence among our customers. Nevertheless, we expect a continued muted performance from our core businesses in the short term, due primarily to the continued effects of low interest rates, excess liquidity, a smaller balance sheet, and lower securities gains from our liquidity portfolio. We expect Markets performance in Q4 2013 to reflect normal seasonal trends. Our strategic review will start to drive cost reductions and improve efficiencies from our core businesses during 2014 but will take two to three years to embed.

We expect margins to be stable or slightly up, our underlying cost base to be at c.£13 billion for 2013 (excluding penalties and fines). Non-Core is forecast to be below £35 billion of funded assets, well ahead of our recent guidance. Whilst timings are uncertain, conduct and litigation charges are expected to continue as we work through the remaining outstanding issues.

In light of the new strategy to deal with our high risk assets we expect a significant increase in impairments in Q4 2013 which is likely to result in the Group reporting a substantial loss for the full year. The effect on the Group's Core Tier 1 ratio is however anticipated to be minimal.

Analysis of results

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
Net interest income	**£m**	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Net interest income	**2,780**	2,767	2,809		**8,217**	8,629
Average interest-earning assets	**538,748**	551,375	576,085		**549,855**	602,466
Net interest margin						
- Group	**2.05%**	2.01%	1.94%		**2.00%**	1.91%
- Retail & Commercial (2)	**2.95%**	2.92%	2.91%		**2.92%**	2.92%
- Non-Core	**(0.35%)**	0.15%	0.41%		**(0.15%)**	0.32%

Notes:

(1) For further analysis and details refer to pages 70 to 72.
(2) Retail & Commercial (R&C) comprises the UK Retail, UK Corporate, Wealth, International Banking, Ulster Bank and US R&C divisions.

Key points

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Retail & Commercial net interest income increased by £52 million, 2%. Net interest margin rose by 3 basis points as deposit repricing took effect, with asset spreads broadly stable in most R&C businesses.

- Non-Core net interest income decreased by £63 million compared with Q2 2013, which included a one-off interest in suspense recovery of £54 million.

- Group net interest margin (NIM) increased by 4 basis point in Q3 2013. Reduced funding costs in Markets, margin improvement in R&C and a non-recurring one-off adjustment, of £38 million, were partially offset by the non-repeat of the Non-Core recovery in Q2 2013.

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- Group net interest income decreased by £29 million, 1%, largely due to a decline in interest earning assets, down 6%, partially offset by deposit repricing.
- Group NIM increased by 11 basis points to 2.05%, driven by deposit repricing partially offset by a reduction in higher yielding securities and a non-recurring one-off adjustment, of £38 million.
- The reduction in rates on rolling current account hedges continued to have a negative impact, though the drag on net interest income has started to diminish.

Analysis of results

The following tables reconcile the managed basis results (a non-GAAP financial measure) to the statutory basis.

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Non-interest income	**£m**	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Fees and commissions receivable	**1,382**	1,392	1,400		**4,090**	4,335
Fees and commissions payable	**(238)**	(250)	(209)		**(698)**	(589)
Managed and statutory basis	**1,144**	1,142	1,191		**3,392**	3,746
Income from trading activities						
- managed basis	**599**	874	769		**2,489**	2,962
- Asset Protection Scheme	**-**	-	1		**-**	(44)
- own credit adjustments*	**(155)**	76	(435)		**20**	(1,715)
- RFS Holdings minority interest	**-**	(1)	(1)		**(1)**	(2)
Statutory basis	**444**	949	334		**2,508**	1,201
Gain/(loss) on redemption of own debt	**13**	242	(123)		**204**	454
Other operating income						
- managed basis	**368**	661	787		**1,396**	1,894
- Strategic disposals**	**(7)**	6	(23)		**(7)**	129
- own credit adjustments*	**(341)**	51	(1,020)		**(140)**	(2,714)
- RFS Holdings minority interest	**15**	2	4		**118**	(1)
Statutory basis	**35**	720	(252)		**1,367**	(692)
Total non-interest income - managed basis	**2,111**	2,677	2,747		**7,277**	8,602

Total non-interest income - statutory basis	**1,636**	3,053	1,150		**7,471**	4,709
* Own credit adjustments impact:						
Income from trading activities	**(155)**	76	(435)		**20**	(1,715)
Other operating income	**(341)**	51	(1,020)		**(140)**	(2,714)
Own credit adjustments	**(496)**	127	(1,455)		**(120)**	(4,429)
**Strategic disposals						
Gain/(loss) on sale and provision for loss on						
disposal of investments in:						
- Direct Line Group	**(13)**	-	-		**(13)**	197
- Other	**6**	6	(23)		**6**	(68)
	(7)	6	(23)		**(7)**	129

Key points

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Income from trading activities decreased by £505 million which included a charge for own credit (OCA) of £155 million compared with a credit of £76 million in Q2 2013. On a managed basis income from trading activities was £275 million lower. While Markets income remained steady, with improved results from flow rates trading, Non-Core was a loss of £109 million in Q3 2013 compared with a £134 million gain in Q2 2013 reflecting the exit and restructuring costs on a number of transactions.

- Disposal gains on available-for-sale securities, primarily in Group Treasury, were £251 million lower at £168 million.

- OCA represented a charge of £496 million as the Group’s credit spreads tightened, reversing the OCA credits booked in the first half of the year.

Analysis of results

Key points (continued)

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- Non-interest income increased by £486 million primarily due to a reduction in the charge for OCA, down £959 million. On a managed basis lower non-interest income primarily reflects the targeted reduction in Markets balance sheet and risk-weighted assets.

- The increase in other operating income principally reflected a smaller charge for OCA. On a managed basis the decrease in other operating income reflects lower disposal gains on available-for-sale securities as noted above and lower operating lease income, together with higher Non-Core disposal losses in Q3 2013.

Analysis of results

The following tables reconcile the managed basis results (a non-GAAP financial measure) to the statutory basis results.						
	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Operating expenses	**£m**	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Staff expenses						
- managed basis	**1,758**	1,764	1,882		**5,343**	5,998
- integration and restructuring costs	**137**	76	106		**279**	535
- RFS Holdings minority interest	**-**	-	(1)		**-**	(1)
Statutory basis	**1,895**	1,840	1,987		**5,622**	6,532
Premises and equipment						
- managed basis	**540**	526	510		**1,619**	1,572
- integration and restructuring costs	**4**	22	38		**29**	66
- RFS Holdings minority interest	**-**	-	2		**-**	2
Statutory basis	**544**	548	550		**1,648**	1,640
Other administrative expenses						
- managed basis	**683**	801	716		**2,162**	2,214
- Payment Protection Insurance costs	**250**	185	400		**435**	660
- Interest Rate Hedging Products redress and related costs	**-**	-	-		**50**	-
- regulatory and legal actions	**99**	385	-		**484**	-
- integration and restructuring costs	**70**	48	76		**154**	211
- RFS Holdings minority interest	**1**	(1)	1		**(1)**	2

Statutory basis	**1,103**	1,418	1,193		**3,284**	3,087
Depreciation and amortisation						
- managed basis	**305**	308	365		**942**	1,122
- amortisation of purchased intangible assets	**39**	38	47		**118**	146
- integration and restructuring costs	**(6)**	3	9		**14**	36
Statutory basis	**338**	349	421		**1,074**	1,304
Operating expenses - managed basis	**3,286**	3,399	3,473		**10,066**	10,906
Operating expenses - statutory basis	**3,880**	4,155	4,151		**11,628**	12,563

Key points

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Operating expenses decreased by £275 million to £3,880 million primarily driven by a reduction in regulatory and legal actions partially offset by an increase in Payment Protection Insurance costs (PPI) and integration and restructuring costs. These principally related to the strategic reshaping of the Markets division and streamlining of UK Retail operations.

- Staff expenses were £55 million lower. Staff expenses on a managed basis were £6 million lower, with headcount down by 1,400, principally in UK Retail, Markets and Non-Core. Premises and equipment costs, however, were £14 million higher, as the Group stepped up investment to improve its IT delivery capability.

- Conduct-related costs were £83 million lower, including reduced legal costs in Centre and customer remediation charges in UK Corporate.

Analysis of results

Key points (continued)

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- The reduction in operating expenses primarily relates to a reduction in PPI costs partially offset by an increase in regulatory and legal action costs.
- Staff costs were £92 million lower. Staff costs on a managed basis were 7% lower, driven by the Markets headcount reductions implemented since Q3 2012. Markets' compensation ratio in the first nine months of the year was 37%, an increase of 1% compared with the same period of 2012.

Analysis of results

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Impairment losses	**£m**	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Loan impairment losses	**1,120**	1,125	1,183		**3,281**	3,913
Securities	**50**	(8)	(7)		**39**	(88)
Group impairment losses - managed and						
statutory basis	**1,170**	1,117	1,176		**3,320**	3,825
Loan impairment losses						
- individually assessed	**580**	826	661		**2,052**	2,351
- collectively assessed	**287**	293	562		**1,021**	1,691
- latent	**253**	15	(40)		**217**	(153)
Customer loans	**1,120**	1,134	1,183		**3,290**	3,889
Bank loans	**-**	(9)	-		**(9)**	24
Loan impairment losses	**1,120**	1,125	1,183		**3,281**	3,913
Core	**584**	659	751		**1,842**	2,266
Non-Core	**536**	466	432		**1,439**	1,647
Group	**1,120**	1,125	1,183		**3,281**	3,913
Customer loan impairment charge as a % of						
gross loans and advances to customers (1)						
Group	**1.0%**	1.0%	1.0%		**1.0%**	1.1%
Core	**0.6%**	0.7%	0.7%		**0.6%**	0.8%
Non-Core	**5.2%**	4.0%	2.8%		**4.7%**	3.6%

Note:

Presentation of information

(1) Customer loan impairment charge as a percentage of gross loans and advances to customers excludes reverse repurchase agreements and includes disposal groups.

Key points

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Core Retail & Commercial loan impairments fell by £158 million, or 23%, with charges relating to a small number of large single name cases in International Banking and UK Corporate in Q2 not being repeated. Core Ulster Bank also showed improvements, with a reduction in losses on the mortgage portfolio as arrears formation continued to fall and residential property prices stabilised.

- Non-Core loan impairments were up £70 million to £536 million. The increase primarily related to Ulster Bank's CRE development portfolio. This was partially offset by reduced losses on the UK Corporate portfolio.

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- Core Retail & Commercial loan impairments fell by £238 million or 31%, including a £125 million reduction in Core Ulster Bank, accompanied by significant improvements in UK Retail and UK Corporate.

- Non-Core loan impairments increased by £104 million due to higher impairment charges on commercial real estate loans in the Ulster Bank-originated book, partly offset by continued portfolio run-off.

For further details of the Group's exposures and provisioning refer to page 97 and Appendix 1.

Analysis of results

Capital resources and ratios	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	31 December 2012
Core Tier 1 capital	**£48bn**	£48bn	£47bn
Tier 1 capital	**£57bn**	£58bn	£57bn
Total capital	**£67bn**	£69bn	£67bn
Risk-weighted assets (RWAs)	**£410bn**	£436bn	£460bn
Core Tier 1 ratio	**11.6%**	11.1%	10.3%
Tier 1 ratio	**13.8%**	13.3%	12.4%
Total capital ratio	**16.2%**	15.8%	14.5%

Key points

30 September 2013 compared with 30 June 2013

- The Group's Core Tier 1 ratio strengthened further to 11.6%, driven by a substantial reduction in risk-weighted assets, principally reflecting the strategic reshaping of the Markets division.
- Group RWAs fell by £26 billion to £410 billion. Markets was £14 billion lower, with a reduced balance sheet and declining market risk while Non-Core fell £5 billion. Retail & Commercial RWAs were down £6 billion, largely driven by foreign exchange movements.
- On a fully loaded Basel III basis, the Core Tier 1 ratio strengthened by 40 basis points to 9.1%, above the Group's year end capital target of over 9%.

30 September 2013 compared with 31 December 2012

- The Group's Core Tier 1 ratio was 130 basis points higher at 11.6%. On a fully loaded Basel III basis, the Core Tier 1 ratio was 140 basis points higher.
- Since 31 December 2012, Group RWAs have fallen by £50 billion, with Markets declining by £28 billion and Non-Core £19 billion lower.
- The total capital ratio increased by 170 basis points to 16.2%.

For further details of the Group’s capital resources refer to page 90.

Analysis of results

Balance sheet	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	31 December 2012
Total assets	**£1,129bn**	£1,216bn	£1,312bn
Derivatives	**£323bn**	£373bn	£442bn
Funded balance sheet (1)	**£806bn**	£843bn	£870bn
Loans and advances to customers (2)	**£408bn**	£420bn	£432bn
Customer deposits (3)	**£434bn**	£437bn	£434bn
Loan:deposit ratio - Core (4)	**87%**	88%	90%
Loan:deposit ratio - Group (4)	**94%**	96%	100%

Notes:

(1) Funded balance sheet represents total assets less derivatives.
(2) Excluding reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing.
(3) Excluding repurchase agreements and stock lending.
(4) Net of provisions, including disposal groups and excluding repurchase agreements. Excluding disposal groups, the loan:deposit ratios of Core and Group at 30 September 2013 were 87% and 94% respectively (30 June 2013 - 88% and 96%; 31 December 2012 - 90% and 99%)

Key points

30 September 2013 compared with 30 June 2013

- The Group’s funding position remained strong, reflecting continuing Non-Core run-off and reduced Markets collateral requirements. Total customer deposits declined by only 1% despite tighter pricing.

- Retail & Commercial loans and advances were down £2 billion, as the strength of sterling reduced dollar and euro-denominated balances. UK Corporate property balances declined, offset by growth in International Banking trade finance balances.

30 September 2013 compared with 31 December 2012

- The Group loan:deposit ratio was 94% compared with 100% at the end of 2012. The Group has continued to attract deposits despite tightening its pricing, leaving a significant customer funding surplus as Non-Core loans and advances continue to run off.

- Funded assets fell to £806 billion, a reduction of £64 billion since 31 December 2012, principally reflecting strategic reshaping of Markets and Non-Core run-off.

- The Group's funded balance sheet has been reduced by £757 billion from its worst point, with only £37 billion of Non-Core assets remaining.

Analysis of results

Funding and liquidity metrics	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	31 December 2012
Deposits (1)	**£473bn**	£482bn	£491bn
Deposits as a percentage of funded balance sheet	**59%**	57%	56%
Short-term wholesale funding (2)	**£35bn**	£37bn	£42bn
Wholesale funding (2)	**£114bn**	£129bn	£150bn
Short-term wholesale funding as a percentage of funded balance sheet	**4%**	4%	5%
Short-term wholesale funding as a percentage of total wholesale funding	**31%**	29%	28%
Liquidity portfolio	**£151bn**	£158bn	£147bn
Liquidity portfolio as a percentage of funded balance sheet	**19%**	19%	17%
Liquidity portfolio as a percentage of short-term wholesale funding	**431%**	427%	350%
Net stable funding ratio	**119%**	120%	117%

Notes:

(1) Excludes repurchase agreements and stock lending and includes disposal groups.
(2) Excludes derivative collateral.

Key points

30 September 2013 compared with 30 June 2013

- Short-term wholesale funding fell in the quarter to £35 billion, just 4% of the funded balance sheet.
- The Group’s liquidity portfolio was reduced to £151 billion compared with £158 billion at 30 June 2013, but remained flat as a proportion of the total funded balance sheet at 19%.

30 September 2013 compared with 31 December 2012

- Short-term wholesale funding fell by £7 billion in the year-to-date to £35 billion, 4% of the funded balance sheet and 31% of total wholesale funding.

- Liquidity metrics improved during the year-to-date reflecting continuing balance sheet improvements.

For further details of the Group’s funding and liquidity metrics refer to page 94.

Divisional performance

The operating profit/(loss) of each division is shown below.

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Operating profit/(loss) by division						
UK Retail	**517**	477	464		**1,471**	1,378
UK Corporate	**422**	395	368		**1,175**	1,372
Wealth	**60**	56	63		**172**	167
International Banking	**83**	42	175		**219**	439
Ulster Bank	**(132)**	(165)	(242)		**(461)**	(797)
US Retail & Commercial	**142**	174	223		**505**	554
Retail & Commercial	**1,092**	979	1,051		**3,081**	3,113
Markets	**210**	93	295		**581**	1,370
Central items	**(19)**	140	149		**85**	(34)
Core	**1,283**	1,212	1,495		**3,747**	4,449
Non-Core	**(845)**	(281)	(586)		**(1,631)**	(1,937)
Managed basis	**438**	931	909		**2,116**	2,512
Reconciling items:						
Own credit adjustments	**(496)**	127	(1,455)		**(120)**	(4,429)
Payment Protection Insurance costs	**(250)**	(185)	(400)		**(435)**	(660)
Interest Rate Hedging Products redress and related costs	**-**	-	-		**(50)**	-
Regulatory and legal actions	**(99)**	(385)	-		**(484)**	-
Integration and restructuring costs	**(205)**	(149)	(229)		**(476)**	(848)
Gain on redemption of own debt	**13**	242	(123)		**204**	454
Asset Protection Scheme	**-**	-	1		**-**	(44)
Amortisation of purchased intangible assets	**(39)**	(38)	(47)		**(118)**	(146)
Strategic disposals	**(7)**	6	(23)		**(7)**	129

RFS Holdings minority interest	**11**	(1)	(1)		**110**	(18)
Statutory basis	**(634)**	548	(1,368)		**740**	(3,050)

Impairment losses/(recoveries) by division						
UK Retail	**82**	89	141		**251**	436
UK Corporate	**150**	194	247		**529**	604
Wealth	**1**	2	8		**8**	30
International Banking	**28**	99	12		**182**	74
Ulster Bank	**204**	263	329		**707**	1,046
US Retail & Commercial	**59**	32	21		**110**	68
Retail & Commercial	**524**	679	758		**1,787**	2,258
Markets	**(1)**	43	(6)		**58**	15
Central items	**66**	(3)	-		**63**	32
Core	**589**	719	752		**1,908**	2,305
Non-Core	**581**	398	424		**1,412**	1,520
Group impairment losses	**1,170**	1,117	1,176		**3,320**	3,825

Divisional performance

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
	%	%	%		**%**	%
Net interest margin by division						
UK Retail	**3.62**	3.56	3.53		**3.56**	3.57
UK Corporate	**3.09**	3.05	2.99		**3.05**	3.08
Wealth	**3.56**	3.41	3.88		**3.51**	3.74
International Banking	**1.47**	1.62	1.70		**1.61**	1.65
Ulster Bank	**1.86**	1.85	1.92		**1.85**	1.87
US Retail & Commercial	**2.99**	2.91	2.96		**2.94**	3.00
Retail & Commercial	**2.95**	2.92	2.91		**2.92**	2.92
Non-Core	**(0.35)**	0.15	0.41		**(0.15)**	0.32
Group net interest margin	**2.05**	2.01	1.94		**2.00**	1.91

	30 September	30 June	31 December
	2013	2013	2012
	£bn	£bn	£bn
Total funded assets by division			
UK Retail	**117.0**	116.1	117.4
UK Corporate	**107.0**	107.6	110.2
Wealth	**21.0**	21.3	21.4
International Banking	**53.3**	51.9	53.0
Ulster Bank	**29.2**	30.3	30.6
US Retail & Commercial	**71.4**	74.1	72.1
Retail & Commercial	**398.9**	401.3	404.7
Markets	**248.2**	267.9	284.5
Central items	**120.5**	126.9	110.3

Core	**767.6**	796.1	799.5
Non-Core	**37.3**	45.4	57.4
	804.9	841.5	856.9
Direct Line Group	**-**	-	12.7
RFS Holdings minority interest	**0.9**	1.0	0.8
Group	**805.8**	842.5	870.4

Divisional performance

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013		31 December 2012	
	£bn	£bn	Change	£bn	Change
Risk-weighted assets by division					
UK Retail	**44.8**	44.1	2%	45.7	(2%)
UK Corporate	**87.2**	88.1	(1%)	86.3	1%
Wealth	**12.1**	12.5	(3%)	12.3	(2%)
International Banking	**48.4**	49.7	(3%)	51.9	(7%)
Ulster Bank	**31.8**	33.9	(6%)	36.1	(12%)
US Retail & Commercial	**56.1**	58.2	(4%)	56.5	(1%)
Retail & Commercial	**280.4**	286.5	(2%)	288.8	(3%)
Markets	**73.2**	86.8	(16%)	101.3	(28%)
Other (primarily Group Treasury)	**11.6**	12.3	(6%)	5.8	100%
Core	**365.2**	385.6	(5%)	395.9	(8%)
Non-Core	**40.9**	46.3	(12%)	60.4	(32%)
Group before RFS Holdings minority interest	**406.1**	431.9	(6%)	456.3	(11%)
RFS Holdings minority interest	**3.9**	4.1	(5%)	3.3	18%
Group	**410.0**	436.0	(6%)	459.6	(11%)

Employee numbers by division (full time equivalents rounded to the nearest hundred)	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	31 December 2012
UK Retail	**23,900**	25,300	26,000
UK Corporate	**13,700**	13,800	13,300
Wealth	**5,000**	5,100	5,100

International Banking	**4,800**	4,800	4,600
Ulster Bank	**4,800**	4,800	4,500
US Retail & Commercial	**18,300**	18,500	18,700
Retail & Commercial	**70,500**	72,300	72,200
Markets	**10,900**	11,200	11,300
Group Centre	**7,300**	6,700	6,800
Core	**88,700**	90,200	90,300
Non-Core	**1,900**	2,200	3,100
	90,600	92,400	93,400
Business Services	**29,500**	29,000	29,100
Integration and restructuring	**200**	300	500
Group	**120,300**	121,700	123,000

UK Retail

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Income statement						
Net interest income	**1,013**	987	990		**2,965**	2,979
Net fees and commissions	**243**	215	231		**670**	682
Other non-interest income	**11**	10	21		**35**	78
Non-interest income	**254**	225	252		**705**	760
Total income	**1,267**	1,212	1,242		**3,670**	3,739
Direct expenses						
- staff	**(177)**	(180)	(201)		**(535)**	(625)
- other	**(137)**	(115)	(93)		**(364)**	(282)
Indirect expenses	**(354)**	(351)	(343)		**(1,049)**	(1,018)
	(668)	(646)	(637)		**(1,948)**	(1,925)
Profit before impairment losses	**599**	566	605		**1,722**	1,814
Impairment losses	**(82)**	(89)	(141)		**(251)**	(436)
Operating profit	**517**	477	464		**1,471**	1,378
Analysis of income by product						
Personal advances	**233**	220	230		**676**	688
Personal deposits	**125**	124	158		**352**	511
Mortgages	**664**	649	598		**1,941**	1,757
Cards	**213**	210	218		**632**	649
Other	**32**	9	38		**69**	134
Total income	**1,267**	1,212	1,242		**3,670**	3,739
Analysis of impairments by sector						

Mortgages	**18**	15	29		**43**	87
Personal	**34**	50	77		**119**	243
Cards	**30**	24	35		**89**	106
Total impairment losses	**82**	89	141		**251**	436
Loan impairment charge as % of gross						
customer loans and advances (excluding						
reverse repurchase agreements) by sector						
Mortgages	**0.1%**	0.1%	0.1%		**0.1%**	0.1%
Personal	**1.7%**	2.4%	3.5%		**2.0%**	3.6%
Cards	**2.1%**	1.7%	2.5%		**2.1%**	2.5%
Total	**0.3%**	0.3%	0.5%		**0.3%**	0.5%

UK Retail

Key metrics						
	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Performance ratios						
Return on equity (1)	**28.0%**	26.1%	23.8%		**26.5%**	23.5%
Net interest margin	**3.62%**	3.56%	3.53%		**3.56%**	3.57%
Cost:income ratio	**53%**	53%	51%		**53%**	51%

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013			31 December 2012	
	£bn	£bn	Change		£bn	Change
Capital and balance sheet						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)						
- mortgages	**98.9**	98.3	1%		99.1	-
- personal	**8.1**	8.3	(2%)		8.8	(8%)
- cards	**5.7**	5.6	2%		5.7	-
	112.7	112.2	-		113.6	(1%)
Loan impairment provisions	**(2.2)**	(2.5)	(12%)		(2.6)	(15%)
Net loans and advances to customers	**110.5**	109.7	1%		111.0	-
Risk elements in lending	**3.8**	4.3	(12%)		4.6	(17%)
Provision coverage (2)	**59%**	58%	100bp		58%	100bp
Customer deposits						
- Current accounts	**31.5**	31.2	1%		28.9	9%
- Savings	**81.9**	80.4	2%		78.7	4%
Total customer deposits	**113.4**	111.6	2%		107.6	5%
	5.9	5.8	2%		6.0	(2%)

Assets under management (excluding deposits)						
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	**97%**	98%	(100bp)		103%	(600bp)
Risk-weighted assets (3)						
- Credit risk (non-counterparty)	**37.0**	36.3	2%		37.9	(2%)
- Operational risk	**7.8**	7.8	-		7.8	-
Total risk-weighted assets	**44.8**	44.1	2%		45.7	(2%)

Notes:

(1) Divisional return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax divided by average notional equity (based on 10% of the monthly average of divisional RWAs, adjusted for capital deductions).
(2) Provision coverage represents loan impairment provisions as a percentage of risk elements in lending.
(3) Divisional RWAs are based on a long-term conservative average secured mortgage probability of default methodology rather than the current lower point in time basis required for regulatory reporting.

Key points

UK Retail continues to work towards being the best retail bank in the UK. In August 2013, it was announced that the division's then CEO, Ross McEwan, would take up the position of RBS Group CEO and a comprehensive internal and external search for his successor commenced. Les Matheson (previously Managing Director of Products and Marketing) has been appointed as interim CEO of UK Retail to lead the business in achieving its goals.

The division's newly retrained mortgage advisors continued to make good progress with new mortgage lending, growing application values by a further 14% in Q3 2013 following a 72% rebound in Q2 2013. Completion values increased by 64% following the high volume of applications in Q2 2013. RBS was the first bank to be ready to deliver the second phase of the Government's Help to Buy scheme, launched in early October 2013, and the very strong early response from customers has further reinforced UK Retail's determination to help young people and families across Britain buy their next home.

UK Retail

Key points (continued)

During Q3 2013, the division also continued to focus on making banking simple and easy for customers. The pricing on Cash/Instant Access ISAs was simplified, with fewer interest rate tiers and improved entry level interest rates.

Cashback Plus rewarding customers with a cash rebate for using their debit card in selected stores was launched for current account holders in the quarter. This is the first free debit card cashback scheme to launch in the UK, offering something innovative to RBS and NatWest customers. Over 400,000 customers had signed up for Cashback Plus by the end of Q3 2013. In addition, more than one million credit card customers were using the Your Points loyalty scheme by the quarter end, receiving a variety of benefits for transacting on their card.

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Operating profit increased by £40 million, or 8%, reflecting good income performance and stable, low levels of impairments.
- Loans and advances to customers increased as mortgage completions rebounded following advisor retraining during H1 2013. Credit card balances increased slightly, offset by a small decline in personal advances.
- Customer deposit balances increased by 2%, with strong balance growth of 5% in instant access savings products. The volume of new instant access accounts increased by 3% to 7.6 million during the quarter.
- Net interest income was 3% higher.

  Savings margins improved slightly as fixed rate products rolled off and strong growth in instant access products continued. This was offset by current account margin decline.
  Mortgage new business margins continued to fall in line with market conditions; however, mortgage volumes increased and overall mortgage book margins remained stable.

- Non-interest income increased by £29 million as minimal regulatory provisions were taken compared with Q2 2013. Strong transactional income from both debit and credit cards, supported by Cashback Plus and Your Points loyalty schemes respectively also contributed to this increase.
-

Direct costs were 6% higher as continued lower staff costs were more than offset by increased non-staff charges.

Direct staff costs declined further as headcount was reduced by 1,400.
Direct other costs increased due to a higher FSCS levy and other regulatory charges.
Indirect costs increased due to higher technology investment costs.

- Impairments were 8% lower, driven by lower customer defaults. Recoveries remained strong across the portfolio of impaired debt.
- Risk elements in lending reduced by £0.5 billion primarily reflecting the write down of unsecured assets and the reclassification of certain mortgage loans.
- Risk-weighted assets increased as a result of volume growth and minor model recalibrations, primarily in mortgages.

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- Operating profit increased by 11% with lower impairment losses and higher income, partly offset by increased costs.
- Net interest income increased, reflecting higher mortgage balances. Current account balances have grown strongly, however, this has been more than offset by lower rates on hedges.

UK Retail

Key points (continued)

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012 (continued)

- Non-interest income remained broadly flat. Strong transactional income from debit and credit cards, with volumes 10% higher, was offset by lower investment and advice income following the Retail Distribution Review.
- Direct staff costs decreased, reflecting a 3,200 headcount reduction. Other direct costs increased principally due to higher FSCS levies, regulatory charges and increased marketing activity. Indirect costs reflected higher technology investment expenditure.
- Impairments were 42% lower as a result of improved asset quality and significantly lower default volumes.

UK Corporate

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Income statement						
Net interest income	**725**	715	729		**2,146**	2,257
Net fees and commissions	**328**	335	334		**984**	1,016
Other non-interest income	**59**	92	75		**208**	277
Non-interest income	**387**	427	409		**1,192**	1,293
Total income	**1,112**	1,142	1,138		**3,338**	3,550
Direct expenses						
- staff	**(229)**	(226)	(229)		**(683)**	(714)
- other	**(90)**	(113)	(91)		**(308)**	(265)
Indirect expenses	**(221)**	(214)	(203)		**(643)**	(595)
	(540)	(553)	(523)		**(1,634)**	(1,574)
Profit before impairment losses	**572**	589	615		**1,704**	1,976
Impairment losses	**(150)**	(194)	(247)		**(529)**	(604)
Operating profit	**422**	395	368		**1,175**	1,372
Analysis of income by business						
Corporate and commercial lending	**631**	665	613		**1,918**	1,964
Asset and invoice finance	**169**	170	176		**503**	509
Corporate deposits	**88**	83	141		**244**	481
Other	**224**	224	208		**673**	596
Total income	**1,112**	1,142	1,138		**3,338**	3,550
Analysis of impairments by sector						

Financial institutions	**5**	(1)	8		**6**	12
Hotels and restaurants	**7**	12	6		**37**	29
Housebuilding and construction	**9**	6	14		**27**	118
Manufacturing	**17**	5	20		**30**	39
Private sector education, health, social work,						
recreational and community services	**36**	44	(8)		**105**	35
Property	**41**	93	117		**203**	181
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	**20**	7	16		**59**	65
Asset and invoice finance	**5**	5	10		**11**	30
Shipping	**(1)**	24	29		**31**	40
Other	**11**	(1)	35		**20**	55
Total impairment losses	**150**	194	247		**529**	604

UK Corporate

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector						
Financial institutions	**0.4%**	(0.1%)	0.6%		**0.2%**	0.3%
Hotels and restaurants	**0.5%**	0.9%	0.4%		**0.9%**	0.7%
Housebuilding and construction	**1.2%**	0.8%	1.6%		**1.2%**	4.5%
Manufacturing	**1.6%**	0.5%	1.7%		**0.9%**	1.1%
Private sector education, health, social work, recreational and community services	**1.7%**	2.0%	(0.4%)		**1.6%**	0.5%
Property	**0.7%**	1.5%	1.8%		**1.2%**	0.9%
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	**1.0%**	0.3%	0.7%		**0.9%**	1.0%
Asset and invoice finance	**0.2%**	0.2%	0.4%		**0.1%**	0.4%
Shipping	**(0.1%)**	1.3%	1.5%		**0.6%**	0.7%
Other	**0.2%**	-	0.5%		**0.1%**	0.3%
Total	**0.6%**	0.7%	0.9%		**0.7%**	0.7%
Key metrics						

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Performance ratios						
Return on equity (1)	**12.4%**	11.8%	11.9%		**11.7%**	15.0%
Net interest margin	**3.09%**	3.05%	2.99%		**3.05%**	3.08%
Cost:income ratio	**49%**	48%	46%		**49%**	44%

Note:

(1) Divisional return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax, divided by average notional equity (based on 10% of the monthly average of divisional RWAs, adjusted for capital deductions).

UK Corporate

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013		31 December 2012	
	£bn	£bn	Change	£bn	Change
Capital and balance sheet					
Loans and advances to customers (gross)					
- financial institutions	**4.7**	4.6	2%	5.8	(19%)
- hotels and restaurants	**5.5**	5.5	-	5.6	(2%)
- housebuilding and construction	**2.9**	2.9	-	3.4	(15%)
- manufacturing	**4.3**	4.4	(2%)	4.7	(9%)
- private sector education, health, social work, recreational and community services	**8.6**	8.7	(1%)	8.7	(1%)
- property	**23.1**	24.1	(4%)	24.8	(7%)
- wholesale and retail trade, repairs	**8.4**	8.2	2%	8.5	(1%)
- asset and invoice finance	**11.6**	11.6	-	11.2	4%
- shipping	**7.0**	7.3	(4%)	7.6	(8%)
- other	**27.7**	27.3	1%	26.7	4%
	103.8	104.6	(1%)	107.0	(3%)
Loan impairment provisions	**(2.3)**	(2.4)	(4%)	(2.4)	(4%)
Net loans and advances to customers	**101.5**	102.2	(1%)	104.6	(3%)
Total third party assets	**107.0**	107.6	(1%)	110.2	(3%)
Risk elements in lending	**6.0**	6.2	(3%)	5.5	9%
Provision coverage (1)	**39%**	39%	-	45%	(600bp)
Customer deposits	**124.9**	126.2	(1%)	127.1	(2%)
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	**81%**	81%	-	82%	(100bp)
Risk-weighted assets					
- Credit risk (non-counterparty)	**78.8**	79.7	(1%)	77.7	1%
- Operational risk	**8.4**	8.4	-	8.6	(2%)
	87.2	88.1	(1%)	86.3	1%

Note:

(1) Provision coverage represents loan impairment provisions as a percentage of risk elements in lending.

Key points

UK Corporate continues to pursue new initiatives to deliver on its commitment to UK businesses and the communities it operates in.

As part of the division’s concerted effort to support its SME customers, UK Corporate is proactively reviewing the business needs of SME customers to understand if they could benefit from the offer of additional facilities. By the end of September 2013, over 10,000 customers had been identified for additional funding under UK Corporate’s 'Statements of Appetite' initiative with over £3.8 billion of funding offered to customers.

In Q3 2013 UK Corporate received more lending applications from SME customers than in any other period of 2013. For our larger customers UK Corporate has set aside £1.25 billion of funding for targeted support to housing associations, education sector clients and strategic infrastructure projects.

The division has continued to support the government-backed Funding for Lending Scheme (FLS). Surpassing its original FLS commitment, UK Corporate has now allocated in excess of £4.6 billion of new FLS-related lending to over 26,000 customers, £2.9 billion of which has been drawn. Mid-sized manufacturers are being offered targeted support, with interest rates reduced by more than 1% in some cases. SME customers have benefited from both lower interest rates and the removal of arrangement fees.

UK Corporate

Key points (continued)

In July 2013, RBS announced an independent review by Sir Andrew Large of the lending standards and practices used by RBS and NatWest. The detailed findings of Sir Andrew's report will be addressed in full in the Group's comprehensive business review. UK corporate is committed to adopting a revised strategy and capabilities to enhance support to SMEs and the wider UK economic recovery while maintaining safe and sound lending practices.

Over 8,000 members of the public have benefited from UK Corporate's Business Banking Enterprise Programme in 2013. Through its combination of nationwide start-up surgeries, mobile business schools and business academies, the programme offers support and advice to aspiring entrepreneurs, start-up businesses and established SMEs looking to grow.

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Following growth of 10% in Q2 2013, operating profit increased by a further 7% with a return on equity of 12.4%.
- Net interest income increased by 1%, benefiting from deposit and asset repricing. The additional day in the quarter helped offset the continued impact of lower yields on current accounts.
- Non-interest income declined by 9%, primarily from the non-repeat of an equity gain of £20 million recorded in Q2 2013.
- Total expenses were 2% lower, with no additional customer remediation costs in the quarter.
- Impairments improved by £44 million, or 23%, with fewer significant individual cases in the mid-to-large corporate business.
- Risk-weighted assets were £1 billion lower as reduced asset volumes offset the increase resulting from the implementation of regulatory capital model change for shipping exposures.

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- Operating profit improved by 15%, principally driven by lower impairment charges.
- Net interest income declined by 1% with economic factors affecting deposit returns combined with a 4% reduction in lending volumes, partially offset by the repricing initiatives.

- Non-interest income was down 5%, due to an £18 million reduction in operating lease income (offset by an associated reduction in operating lease depreciation in expenses), lower lending fees and higher derivative close-out costs on impaired assets. These were partially offset by a one-off fair value charge of £25 million recorded on investments in Q3 2012.

- Total expenses were up 3%, reflecting a £15 million increased allocation of branch network costs. Direct costs remained flat with higher investment spend and costs of the lending review, offset by a £14 million reduction in operating lease depreciation.

- Impairments improved by £97 million due to fewer significant individual cases.

- The loan to deposit ratio moved to 81% from 84% in Q3 2012. Lending volumes were down 4% as business demand for credit remained weak, whilst deposits were down 1% reflecting the rebalancing of the Group's liquidity position.

- Risk-weighted assets increased as a result of regulatory capital model changes, in part offset by reduced asset volumes and movements into default.

Wealth

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Income statement						
Net interest income	**169**	162	185		**500**	542
Net fees and commissions	**90**	91	94		**270**	277
Other non-interest income	**12**	19	13		**46**	66
Non-interest income	**102**	110	107		**316**	343
Total income	**271**	272	292		**816**	885
Direct expenses						
- staff	**(102)**	(110)	(103)		**(320)**	(334)
- other	**(30)**	(27)	(43)		**(81)**	(128)
Indirect expenses	**(78)**	(77)	(75)		**(235)**	(226)
	(210)	(214)	(221)		**(636)**	(688)
Profit before impairment losses	**61**	58	71		**180**	197
Impairment losses	**(1)**	(2)	(8)		**(8)**	(30)
Operating profit	**60**	56	63		**172**	167
Analysis of income						
Private banking	**222**	223	237		**669**	726
Investments	**49**	49	55		**147**	159
Total income	**271**	272	292		**816**	885
Key metrics	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September

	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
Performance ratios						
Return on equity (1)	**13.1%**	12.1%	13.8%		**12.4%**	12.0%
Net interest margin	**3.56%**	3.41%	3.88%		**3.51%**	3.74%
Cost:income ratio	**77%**	79%	76%		**78%**	78%

Note:

(1) Divisional return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax divided by average notional equity (based on 10% of the monthly average of divisional RWAs, adjusted for capital deductions).

Wealth

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013		31 December 2012	
	£bn	£bn	Change	£bn	Change
Capital and balance sheet					
Loans and advances to customers (gross)					
- mortgages	**8.7**	8.7	-	8.8	(1%)
- personal	**5.6**	5.7	(2%)	5.5	2%
- other	**2.6**	2.7	(4%)	2.8	(7%)
	16.9	17.1	(1%)	17.1	(1%)
Loan impairment provisions	**(0.1)**	(0.1)	-	(0.1)	-
Net loans and advances to customers	**16.8**	17.0	(1%)	17.0	(1%)
Risk elements in lending	**0.3**	0.3	-	0.2	50%
Provision coverage (1)	**38%**	39%	(100bp)	44%	(600bp)
Assets under management (excluding deposits)	**30.5**	31.1	(2%)	28.9	6%
Customer deposits	**38.1**	38.9	(2%)	38.9	(2%)
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	**44%**	44%	-	44%	-
Risk-weighted assets					
- Credit risk (non-counterparty)	**10.1**	10.6	(5%)	10.3	(2%)
- Market risk	**0.1**	-	100%	0.1	-
- Operational risk	**1.9**	1.9	-	1.9	-
	12.1	12.5	(3%)	12.3	(2%)

Note:

(1) Provision coverage represents loan impairment provisions as a percentage of risk elements in lending.

Key points

In Q3 2013, Coutts made further progress in implementing its UK strategy. The new advice proposition, post the UK's Retail Distribution Review, has delivered over £2 billion of assets under advice year to date.

Coutts continues to streamline client-facing processes and drive greater benefits from its global technology platform. It recently announced a reduction in the London property footprint from 11 buildings to 2 in order to drive further synergies. Good progress continues with the restructuring and investment in the international trust business including the closure of the Berne office in Q3 2013.

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Operating profit was up £4 million primarily due to lower expenses reflecting the continued focus on cost reduction.
- Income was down £1 million, with a 7% decrease in non-interest income partially offset by a 4% increase in net interest income. The increase in net interest income is a result of Wealth's repricing initiatives on deposits. This follows a reduction in the spread earned on a number of deposit products, reflecting lower Group funding requirements. Lower non-interest income was largely due to lower transactional activity in the international businesses.
- Expenses decreased by 2% reflecting reduced headcount, from efficiency gains following investment in the global platform infrastructure, and a continued focus on discretionary costs.
- Client assets and liabilities managed by the division declined by 2% with a reduction in deposits, following repricing initiatives in the UK, and a reduction in assets under management, due to movements in exchange rates. Lending remained broadly stable.
- Impairments were £1 million lower, as the credit quality of the loan book remained strong.

Wealth

Key points (continued)

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- Operating profit was down 5% with lower income only partially offset by reduced expenses and impairment losses.
- Net interest income declined by 9%, reflecting lower spreads on a number of deposit products. Non-interest income was 5% lower as market volatility led to a decrease in investment income.
- Expenses fell by 5% due to reduced headcount and continued management of the cost base.
- Client assets and liabilities managed by the division were flat. Lending was stable while deposits declined by 2% as a result of repricing activity in Q3 2013. Assets under management increased by 3% due to net inflows of £1 billion primarily in the international business.
- Impairments were £7 million lower.

International Banking

	Quarter ended			Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September	**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012	**2013**	2012
	£m	£m	£m	**£m**	£m
Income statement					
Net interest income (excluding funding costs of rental assets)	**166**	177	227	**540**	721
Funding costs of rental assets	**-**	-	-	**-**	(9)
Net interest income	**166**	177	227	**540**	712
Non-interest income	**288**	291	308	**864**	926
Total income	**454**	468	535	**1,404**	1,638
Direct expenses					
- staff	**(137)**	(136)	(134)	**(407)**	(477)
- other	**(41)**	(34)	(48)	**(113)**	(144)
Indirect expenses	**(165)**	(157)	(166)	**(483)**	(504)
	(343)	(327)	(348)	**(1,003)**	(1,125)
Profit before impairment losses	**111**	141	187	**401**	513
Impairment losses	**(28)**	(99)	(12)	**(182)**	(74)
Operating profit	**83**	42	175	**219**	439
Of which:					
Ongoing businesses	**83**	42	171	**219**	452
Run-off businesses	**-**	-	4	**-**	(13)
Analysis of income by product					
Cash management	**189**	177	224	**553**	738
Trade finance	**77**	71	76	**218**	221
Loan portfolio	**188**	220	228	**632**	658
Ongoing businesses	**454**	468	528	**1,403**	1,617

Run-off businesses	**-**	-	7		**1**	21
Total income	**454**	468	535		**1,404**	1,638
Analysis of impairments by sector						
Manufacturing and infrastructure	**-**	87	2		**127**	21
Property and construction	**20**	9	-		**15**	7
Transport and storage	**8**	-	-		**32**	(4)
Telecommunications, media and technology	**-**	(7)	-		**(7)**	9
Banks and financial institutions	**-**	-	12		**-**	43
Other	**-**	10	(2)		**15**	(2)
Total impairment losses	**28**	99	12		**182**	74
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements)	**0.3%**	1.0%	0.1%		**0.6%**	0.2%

International Banking

Key metrics	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Performance ratios (ongoing businesses)						
Return on equity (1)	**4.7%**	2.3%	10.3%		**4.1%**	9.5%
Net interest margin	**1.47%**	1.62%	1.70%		**1.61%**	1.65%
Cost:income ratio	**76%**	70%	65%		**71%**	67%

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013			31 December 2012	
	£bn	£bn	Change		£bn	Change
Capital and balance sheet						
Loans and advances to customers (gross) (2)						
- manufacturing and infrastructure	**15.0**	16.6	(10%)		15.8	(5%)
- property and construction	**2.2**	2.4	(8%)		2.4	(8%)
- transport and storage	**3.2**	3.5	(9%)		2.5	28%
- telecommunications, media and technology	**2.3**	1.7	35%		2.2	5%
- banks and financial institutions	**8.4**	7.7	9%		9.1	(8%)
- other	**10.8**	8.7	24%		10.2	6%
	41.9	40.6	3%		42.2	(1%)
Loan impairment provisions	**(0.3)**	(0.4)	(25%)		(0.4)	(25%)
Net loans and advances to customers	**41.6**	40.2	3%		41.8	-
Loans and advances to banks	**5.5**	5.6	(2%)		4.8	15%
Securities	**2.4**	2.5	(4%)		2.6	(8%)
Cash and eligible bills	**0.3**	0.2	50%		0.5	(40%)
Other	**3.5**	3.4	3%		3.3	6%

Total third party assets (excluding derivatives mark-to-market)	**53.3**	51.9	3%		53.0	1%
Risk elements in lending	**0.5**	0.5	-		0.4	25%
Provision coverage (3)	**64%**	75%	(1,100bp)		93%	(2,900bp)
Customer deposits (excluding repos)	**47.6**	46.0	3%		46.2	3%
Bank deposits (excluding repos)	**5.3**	6.1	(13%)		5.6	(5%)
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	**87%**	87%	-		91%	(400bp)
Risk-weighted assets						
- Credit risk (non-counterparty)	**43.7**	45.0	(3%)		46.7	(6%)
- Operational risk	**4.7**	4.7	-		5.2	(10%)
	48.4	49.7	(3%)		51.9	(7%)

Notes:

(1) Divisional return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax, divided by average notional equity (based on 10% of the monthly average of divisional RWAs, adjusted for capital deductions), for the ongoing businesses.
(2) Excludes disposal groups.
(3) Provision coverage represents loan impairment provisions as a percentage of risk elements in lending.

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Run-off businesses (1)						
Total income	**-**	-	7		**1**	21
Direct expenses	**-**	-	(3)		**(1)**	(34)
Operating profit/(loss)	**-**	-	4		**-**	(13)

Note:

(1) Run-off businesses consist of the exited corporate finance business.

International Banking

Key points

International Banking remains focused on serving customers through its country network using its core strengths: debt financing, risk management and transaction services. Business conditions remained difficult during Q3 2013, with persistent low interest rates and broader margin compression.

In Q3 2013, International Banking continued to strengthen its balance sheet. Despite an underlying increase from the ongoing roll out of credit models, the division's risk-weighted assets were down 3% year on year.

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Operating profit was up £41 million, driven by lower impairments.
- Income decreased by £14 million, or 3%:

  Loan portfolio income was down 15%, with lower net interest income from a smaller portfolio asset base (due to increased repayments by customers actively managing their debt profiles) partially offset by increased revenues from capital management and hedging activities.
  Cash management income was up £12 million, reflecting strategic improvements in the deposit mix.
  Trade finance was up 8%, driven by loan growth, particularly in Asia.
- Total expenses increased by £16 million, due to a £6 million increase related to risk management activities and an £8 million increase in indirect costs.
- Impairment losses were £71 million lower than in Q2 2013, which included two large single-name provisions.
- Third party assets were up 3%, reflecting growth in Trade finance as the business continues to grow capital efficient lending. This was partially offset by a lower asset base in the loan portfolio due to increased levels of customer repayments.
- Risk-weighted assets decreased by 3%, partly due to movements in exchange rates.
- Return on equity was 5% compared with 2% in Q2 2013.

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- Operating profit decreased by £92 million as a result of a decline in income and increased impairments, partially offset by lower costs.
- Income was 15% lower:

  Cash management income was down 16% reflecting a decline in three-month LIBOR as well as increased funding costs of liquidity buffer requirements.
  Loan portfolio income was down 18% as a result of a lower asset base, resulting in decreased net interest income year on year.
- Expenses declined by £5 million, reflecting continued emphasis on cost control with timely run-off of discontinued business. Tighter management of technology and infrastructure support costs also delivered savings.
- Impairments were £16 million higher primarily due to a single provision in Q3 2013.
- Third party assets declined by 9% following increased levels of customer repayments as customers continued to manage down their debt profile.
- Risk-weighted assets were down 3%, as management action mitigated credit model increases.

Ulster Bank

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Income statement						
Net interest income	**154**	154	163		**462**	488
Net fees and commissions	**35**	35	36		**104**	109
Other non-interest income	**25**	53	14		**98**	36
Non-interest income	**60**	88	50		**202**	145
Total income	**214**	242	213		**664**	633
Direct expenses						
- staff	**(64)**	(67)	(54)		**(188)**	(161)
- other	**(15)**	(12)	(13)		**(42)**	(35)
Indirect expenses	**(63)**	(65)	(59)		**(188)**	(188)
	(142)	(144)	(126)		**(418)**	(384)
Profit before impairment losses	**72**	98	87		**246**	249
Impairment losses	**(204)**	(263)	(329)		**(707)**	(1,046)
Operating loss	**(132)**	(165)	(242)		**(461)**	(797)
Analysis of income by business						
Corporate	**76**	88	85		**246**	275
Retail	**101**	120	93		**310**	267
Other	**37**	34	35		**108**	91
Total income	**214**	242	213		**664**	633
Analysis of impairments by sector						
Mortgages	**30**	91	155		**211**	511

Commercial real estate						
- investment	**104**	51	78		**201**	169
- development	**12**	12	14		**38**	38
Other corporate	**51**	111	75		**237**	292
Other lending	**7**	(2)	7		**20**	36
Total impairment losses	**204**	263	329		**707**	1,046
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector						
Mortgages	**0.6%**	1.8%	3.3%		**1.5%**	3.6%
Commercial real estate						-
- investment	**11.6%**	5.7%	8.7%		**7.4%**	6.3%
- development	**6.9%**	6.9%	8.0%		**7.2%**	7.2%
Other corporate	**2.8%**	5.9%	3.9%		**4.4%**	5.1%
Other lending	**2.3%**	(0.6%)	2.2%		**2.2%**	3.7%
Total	**2.6%**	3.2%	4.1%		**3.0%**	4.3%

Ulster Bank

Key metrics	Quarter ended			Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012	**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Performance ratios					
Return on equity (1)	**(12.0%)**	(14.1%)	(20.4%)	**(13.2%)**	(22.0%)
Net interest margin	**1.86%**	1.85%	1.92%	**1.85%**	1.87%
Cost:income ratio	**66%**	60%	59%	**63%**	61%

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013		31 December 2012	
	£bn	£bn	Change	£bn	Change
Capital and balance sheet					
Loans and advances to customers (gross)					
Mortgages	**19.2**	19.8	(3%)	19.2	-
Commercial real estate					
- investment	**3.6**	3.6	-	3.6	-
- development	**0.7**	0.7	-	0.7	-
Other corporate	**7.2**	7.5	(4%)	7.8	(8%)
Other lending	**1.2**	1.3	(8%)	1.3	(8%)
	31.9	32.9	(3%)	32.6	(2%)
Loan impairment provisions	**(4.5)**	(4.4)	2%	(3.9)	15%
Net loans and advances to customers	**27.4**	28.5	(4%)	28.7	(5%)
Risk elements in lending					
Mortgages	**3.3**	3.4	(3%)	3.1	6%
Commercial real estate					
- investment	**2.1**	1.9	11%	1.6	31%
- development	**0.4**	0.5	(20%)	0.4	-
Other corporate	**2.5**	2.6	(4%)	2.2	14%
Other lending	**0.2**	0.2	-	0.2	-

Total risk elements in lending	**8.5**	8.6	(1%)	7.5	13%
Provision coverage (2)	**52%**	52%	-	52%	-
Customer deposits	**22.2**	23.1	(4%)	22.1	-
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	**123%**	123%	-	130%	(700bp)
Risk-weighted assets					
- Credit risk					
- non-counterparty	**29.6**	31.3	(5%)	33.6	(12%)
- counterparty	**0.4**	0.6	(33%)	0.6	(33%)
- Market risk	**0.1**	0.3	(67%)	0.2	(50%)
- Operational risk	**1.7**	1.7	-	1.7	-
	31.8	33.9	(6%)	36.1	(12%)
Spot exchange rate - €/£	**1.196**	1.169		1.227	

Notes:

(1) Divisional return on equity is based on divisional operating loss after tax divided by average notional equity (based on 10% of the monthly average of divisional RWAs, adjusted for capital deductions).

(2) Provision coverage represents loan impairment provisions as a percentage of risk elements in lending.

Ulster Bank

Key points

Operating results showed further improvement in Q3 2013 primarily due to lower impairment losses. Ulster Bank's investment in programmes to assist customers in financial difficulty has resulted in six consecutive months of declining mortgage arrears and this, coupled with stabilising economic conditions, has driven an improved impairment performance.

Ulster Bank is committed to supporting economic recovery across the island of Ireland. The bank continued to re-affirm its commitment to serving customers well, supporting business and giving back to the communities where it operates. A number of new initiatives were delivered in Q3 2013 that demonstrate Ulster Bank's core values.

Serving our customers well

In the quarter, Ulster Bank customers completed 46% of transactions through digital channels. This was supported by further enhancements to mobile services and smart phone apps that allow customers to withdraw money from an ATM without a debit card, make payments using only a mobile number and view up to seven years of transaction history.

Over 7,000 business customers have registered for the "Anytime for Business" online banking service since its launch in Q2 2013.

Customers now have access to a customer advisor in real time via Webchat 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Supporting Enterprise and Communities:

Working in partnership with others, Ulster Bank provides funding for a range of initiatives such as SmallBusinessCan and BusinessWomenCan to build long-term financial health and employability. During Q3 2013 this was recognised in the National Chambers Ireland Corporate Social Responsibility Awards where Ulster Bank won the Marketplace award for BusinessWomenCan.

Through the Bank of England and HM Treasury Funding for Lending Scheme Ulster Bank has committed over £100 million of new lending to Northern Ireland businesses.

The bank's "One Week in June" initiative raised £430,000 for a number of Irish charities through a series of fundraising events involving both staff and customers.

Helping customers in financial difficulty

Ulster Bank has invested strategically in people, systems and a suite of tailored solutions to make it easier for customers to enter into arrangements to stay in their homes and remain economically active. Customers in financial difficulty are continuously encouraged to engage with the bank.

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

Operating results improved by £33 million, or 20%, primarily due to lower impairment losses on the mortgage portfolio reflecting investment in programmes to support customers in arrears.

Income fell by £28 million in the quarter reflecting a reduced mark-to-market benefit on derivative instruments executed to hedge interest rate basis risk in the mortgage portfolio. Net interest income remained stable at £154 million with net interest margin increasing by 1 basis point to 1.86%.

Total expenses were £2 million, or 1%, lower, driven by the benefits of cost saving initiatives and the non-recurrence of an impairment charge on own property assets in Q2 2013.

Impairment losses fell by £59 million, or 22%, with a significant reduction in losses on the mortgage portfolio as residential property prices stabilised. Impairment losses within the corporate portfolio remained elevated with a small number of significant charges on individual counterparty exposures.

Ulster Bank

Key points (continued)

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013 (continued)

The loan:deposit ratio remained steady at 123%. Loan balances fell by 3% reflecting limited new lending due to low levels of demand. Retail and SME deposit balances were stable during the quarter, although total deposit balances declined by 4% driven by a reduction in Corporate Term balances.

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

Operating results improved significantly, by £110 million or 45%, driven by lower impairment losses.

Income was marginally higher at £214 million. Net interest income was down £9 million reflecting a lower return on the bank's capital base coupled with the cost of deposit raising. Net interest margin decreased by 6 basis points to 1.86%. Non-interest income increased by £10 million primarily due to a mark-to-market benefit on derivative instruments.

Expenses increased by £16 million, or 13%, reflecting further investment in programmes to support customers in financial difficulty, the cost of mandatory change programmes and higher pension charges.

Impairment losses decreased by £125 million, or 38%, reflecting a reduction in losses on the mortgage portfolio as residential property prices stabilised.

The progress made during 2012 to strengthen the balance sheet continued into 2013 with deposit balances 9% higher than Q3 2012. As a result, the loan to deposit ratio improved to 123% from 141% at Q3 2012.

Risk-weighted assets decreased by 9% reflecting a smaller performing loan book and stabilising credit metrics.

US Retail & Commercial (£ Sterling)

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Income statement						
Net interest income	**493**	473	488		**1,437**	1,467
Net fees and commissions	**197**	192	197		**579**	594
Other non-interest income	**66**	86	95		**254**	290
Non-interest income	**263**	278	292		**833**	884
Total income	**756**	751	780		**2,270**	2,351
Direct expenses						
- staff	**(264)**	(278)	(254)		**(821)**	(786)
- other	**(249)**	(231)	(247)		**(726)**	(751)
- litigation settlement	**-**	-	-		**-**	(88)
Indirect expenses	**(42)**	(36)	(35)		**(108)**	(104)
	(555)	(545)	(536)		**(1,655)**	(1,729)
Profit before impairment losses	**201**	206	244		**615**	622
Impairment losses	**(59)**	(32)	(21)		**(110)**	(68)
Operating profit	**142**	174	223		**505**	554
Average exchange rate - US$/£	**1.551**	1.536	1.581		**1.543**	1.578
Analysis of income by product						
Mortgages and home equity	**109**	123	139		**358**	406
Personal lending and cards	**106**	104	101		**310**	300
Retail deposits	**197**	189	213		**576**	653
Commercial lending	**175**	167	144		**510**	455

Commercial deposits	**103**	98	109		**303**	333
Other	**66**	70	74		**213**	204
Total income	**756**	751	780		**2,270**	2,351
Analysis of impairments by sector						
Residential mortgages	**16**	10	(5)		**28**	(3)
Home equity	**27**	18	40		**64**	82
Corporate and commercial	**(13)**	(11)	(35)		**(48)**	(57)
Other consumer	**24**	15	21		**61**	41
Securities	**5**	-	-		**5**	5
Total impairment losses	**59**	32	21		**110**	68
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector						
Residential mortgages	**1.1%**	0.7%	(0.3%)		**0.6%**	(0.1%)
Home equity	**0.9%**	0.5%	1.2%		**0.7%**	0.8%
Corporate and commercial	**(0.2%)**	(0.2%)	(0.6%)		**(0.3%)**	(0.3%)
Other consumer	**1.1%**	0.7%	1.0%		**0.9%**	0.7%
Total	**0.4%**	0.2%	0.2%		**0.3%**	0.2%

US Retail & Commercial (£ Sterling)

Key metrics	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Performance ratios						
Return on equity (1)	**6.3%**	7.7%	9.7%		**7.4%**	8.1%
Net interest margin	**2.99%**	2.91%	2.96%		**2.94%**	3.00%
Cost:income ratio	**73%**	73%	69%		**73%**	74%

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013			31 December 2012	
	£bn	£bn	Change		£bn	Change
Capital and balance sheet						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)						
- residential mortgages	**5.6**	5.8	(3%)		5.8	(3%)
- home equity	**12.5**	13.5	(7%)		13.3	(6%)
- corporate and commercial	**24.1**	25.2	(4%)		23.8	1%
- other consumer	**8.6**	8.8	(2%)		8.4	2%
	50.8	53.3	(5%)		51.3	(1%)
Loan impairment provisions	**(0.3)**	(0.3)	-		(0.3)	-
Net loans and advances to customers	**50.5**	53.0	(5%)		51.0	(1%)
Total third party assets	**71.9**	74.6	(4%)		72.8	(1%)
Investment securities	**12.9**	11.5	12%		12.0	8%
Risk elements in lending						
- retail	**0.9**	0.9	-		0.8	13%
- commercial	**0.2**	0.2	-		0.3	(33%)
Total risk elements in lending	**1.1**	1.1	-		1.1	-
Provision coverage (3)	**25%**	23%	200bp		25%	-

Customer deposits (excluding repos)	**58.0**	60.1	(3%)		59.2	(2%)
Bank deposits (excluding repos)	**0.7**	1.6	(56%)		1.8	(61%)
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	**87%**	88%	(100bp)		86%	100bp
Risk-weighted assets						
- Credit risk						
- non-counterparty	**50.6**	52.7	(4%)		50.8	-
- counterparty	**0.6**	0.6	-		0.8	(25%)
- Operational risk	**4.9**	4.9	-		4.9	-
	56.1	58.2	(4%)		56.5	(1%)
Spot exchange rate - US$/£	**1.618**	1.520			1.616	

Notes:

(1) Divisional return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax divided by average notional equity (based on 10% of the monthly average of divisional RWAs, adjusted for capital deductions).
(2) Excludes the litigation settlement in Q1 2012 and net gain on sale of Visa B shares in Q2 2012.
(3) Provision coverage represents loan impairment provisions as a percentage of risk elements in lending.

Key points

Performance is described in full in the US dollar-based financial statements set out on pages 51 to 54.

Sterling strengthened relative to the US dollar during Q3 2013, with the spot rate returning to the year end level.

US Retail & Commercial (US Dollar)

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
	$m	$m	$m		**$m**	$m
Income statement						
Net interest income	**760**	726	771		**2,217**	2,315
Net fees and commissions	**302**	295	313		**892**	938
Other non-interest income	**101**	133	150		**392**	457
Non-interest income	**403**	428	463		**1,284**	1,395
Total income	**1,163**	1,154	1,234		**3,501**	3,710
Direct expenses						
- staff	**(406)**	(428)	(401)		**(1,267)**	(1,240)
- other	**(382)**	(356)	(393)		**(1,119)**	(1,187)
- litigation settlement	**-**	-	-		**-**	(138)
Indirect expenses	**(65)**	(54)	(56)		**(167)**	(164)
	(853)	(838)	(850)		**(2,553)**	(2,729)
Profit before impairment losses	**310**	316	384		**948**	981
Impairment losses	**(91)**	(48)	(33)		**(169)**	(107)
Operating profit	**219**	268	351		**779**	874
Analysis of income by product						
Mortgages and home equity	**168**	189	219		**552**	641
Personal lending and cards	**164**	159	159		**478**	473
Retail deposits	**302**	291	336		**888**	1,029
Commercial lending	**269**	257	228		**787**	718
Commercial deposits	**159**	151	173		**468**	526
Other	**101**	107	119		**328**	323

Total income	**1,163**	1,154	1,234		**3,501**	3,710
Analysis of impairments by sector						
Residential mortgages	**24**	16	(8)		**43**	(5)
Home equity	**43**	27	64		**99**	129
Corporate and commercial	**(21)**	(17)	(55)		**(74)**	(89)
Other consumer	**38**	22	32		**94**	65
Securities	**7**	-	-		**7**	7
Total impairment losses	**91**	48	33		**169**	107
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector						
Residential mortgages	**1.1%**	0.7%	(0.3%)		**0.6%**	(0.1%)
Home equity	**0.9%**	0.5%	1.2%		**0.7%**	0.8%
Corporate and commercial	**(0.2%)**	(0.2%)	(0.6%)		**(0.3%)**	(0.3%)
Other consumer	**1.1%**	0.7%	1.0%		**0.9%**	0.7%
Total	**0.4%**	0.2%	0.2%		**0.3%**	0.2%

US Retail & Commercial (US Dollar)

Key metrics						
	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Performance ratios						
Return on equity (1)	**6.3%**	7.7%	9.7%		**7.4%**	8.1%
Net interest margin	**2.99%**	2.91%	2.96%		**2.94%**	3.00%
Cost:income ratio	**73%**	73%	69%		**73%**	74%

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013			31 December 2012	
	$bn	$bn	Change		$bn	Change
Capital and balance sheet						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)						
- residential mortgages	**9.1**	8.9	2%		9.4	(3%)
- home equity	**20.2**	20.4	(1%)		21.5	(6%)
- corporate and commercial	**39.0**	38.3	2%		38.5	1%
- other consumer	**13.9**	13.4	4%		13.5	3%
	82.2	81.0	1%		82.9	(1%)
Loan impairment provisions	**(0.4)**	(0.4)	-		(0.5)	(20%)
Net loans and advances to customers	**81.8**	80.6	1%		82.4	(1%)
Total third party assets	**116.4**	113.3	3%		117.7	(1%)
Investment securities	**20.9**	17.4	20%		19.5	7%
Risk elements in lending						
- retail	**1.4**	1.3	8%		1.3	8%
- commercial	**0.3**	0.4	(25%)		0.6	(50%)
Total risk elements in lending	**1.7**	1.7	-		1.9	(11%)
Provision coverage (3)	**25%**	23%	200bp		25%	-

Customer deposits (excluding repos)	**93.9**	91.4	3%		95.6	(2%)
Bank deposits (excluding repos)	**1.1**	2.4	(54%)		2.9	(62%)
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	**87%**	88%	(100bp)		86%	100bp
Risk-weighted assets						
- Credit risk						
- non-counterparty	**81.9**	79.9	3%		82.0	-
- counterparty	**0.9**	1.0	(10%)		1.4	(36%)
- Operational risk	**8.0**	7.5	7%		7.9	1%
	90.8	88.4	3%		91.3	(1%)

Notes:

(1) Divisional return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax divided by average notional equity (based on 10% of monthly average of divisional RWAs, adjusted for capital deductions).
(2) Excludes the litigation settlement in Q1 2012 and net gain on sale of Visa B shares in Q2 2012.
(3) Provision coverage represents loan impairment provisions as a percentage of risk elements in lending.

US Retail & Commercial (US Dollar)

Key points

In Q3 2013, US R&C continued to make progress in developing a differentiated customer proposition across both its consumer and commercial activities. We continue to make significant investments to deliver enhanced products and services to customers, to improve our operating platforms, and to increase efficiency. We have commenced our IPO preparation and are developing and implementing plans to improve operating performance and to prepare for public company readiness.

Consumer Banking continued to improve customer service with the installation of an additional 357 intelligent deposit machines in the quarter. Consumer Banking also continued to grow and deepen customer relationships, evidenced by the upward trends in online banking usage and online bill payments. Moreover, our mobile banking application was ranked the “highest customer rated” app on both Android and iOS platforms by Extreme Labs in July 2013.

Commercial Banking continued to see results from investments in its value proposition, which is based on thought leadership and product capabilities. Specifically, Q2 2013 Greenwich Middle Market Syndicated Study results versus Q1 2013 showed an increase for client satisfaction, increasing from 66% to 75%, an increase in Lead Relationships as a percentage of customers, increasing from 54% to 59% and an increase in Proactively Provides Advice & Solutions, increasing from 58% to 68%. Our US Middle Market Syndications Bookrunner most recent ranking also improved from #10 in Q1 2013 to #9.

Commercial Banking also launched several growth initiatives, including expanding the Mid-Corporate segment nationally as well as growing the Franchise Finance, Lender Finance, Commercial Real Estate and other key industry verticals. While initial efforts have been focused on securing approvals and on-boarding new talent, the initiatives have already led to incremental loan growth.

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Operating profit of £142 million ($219 million) was down £32 million ($49 million), or 18%, largely driven by an increase in impairment losses. A sluggish economic recovery, combined with significant market liquidity resulted in intensified competition in loan markets. Low short-term rates limited net interest margin expansion and the rise in long-term rates dramatically slowed mortgage refinance volumes.

- Higher rates led us to purchase incremental investment securities of £1.4 billion ($3.5 billion) during the quarter, reversing first half run-off.

- Net interest income was up £20 million ($34 million), or 4% (5% in US dollar terms), due to the larger investment portfolio, commercial loan growth and favourable funding costs. Net interest margin increased by 8 basis points to 2.99%.

- Loans and advances decreased 5%, an increase of 1% in US dollar terms. Commercial loans were down 4%, an increase of 1% in US dollar terms despite competition for lending opportunities. Consumer loans decreased 5%, a 1% increase in US dollar terms driven by a strategic initiative to purchase residential mortgages and hold more originations on balance sheet.

- Non-interest income was down £15 million ($25 million), or 5% (6% in US dollar terms), reflecting lower securities gains, down £11 million ($17 million) to £16 million ($25 million), and mortgage banking fees, down £11 million ($17 million) to £19 million ($30 million), as refinancing volumes slowed, partially offset by higher commercial banking fee income.

US Retail & Commercial (US Dollar)

Key points (continued)

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013 (continued)

- Direct expenses were broadly in line with Q2 2013 reflecting the phasing of the annual incentive accruals and a seasonal decrease in payroll taxes, largely offset by a lower mortgage servicing rights impairment recapture.

- Impairment losses remained relatively low at £59 million ($91 million), or 0.4% of loans and advances to customers. The credit environment remained broadly stable in the quarter. The increase in impairment losses was driven by a moderate increase in consumer charge-offs and a lower level of reserve release.

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- Operating profit of £142 million ($219 million) decreased by £81 million ($132 million), or 36% (38% in US dollar terms), largely driven by lower income and an increase in impairment losses. The operating environment and market conditions remained challenging, with intense competition for loans and an extended period of low short-term rates.

- Net interest income was up 1%, down 1% in US dollar terms due to consumer loan run-off and the effect of prevailing economic conditions on asset yields partially offset by commercial loan growth and the benefit of interest rate swaps.

- Loans and advances were flat with strong commercial loan growth of 5% offset by run-off of long-term fixed-rate consumer products.

- Customer deposits were down 3% due to planned run-off of high priced time deposits partially offset by growth achieved in checking balances. Consumer checking balances grew by 4% while small business checking balances grew by 6% over the year.

- Non-interest income was down £29 million ($60 million), or 10% (13% in US dollar terms), reflecting lower mortgage banking fees, down £26 million ($41 million) to £19 million ($30 million), deposit fees, down £7 million ($11 million) to £84 million ($130 million), and securities gains, down £17 million ($27 million) to £16 million ($25 million), partially offset by higher commercial banking fee income.

- Direct expenses were up £12 million, or 2%, a decrease in US dollar terms of $6 million, or 1%, reflecting a mortgage servicing rights recapture partially offset by the cost of regulatory compliance and new technology investments.

-

The credit environment remained broadly stable over the year. The increase in impairment losses was driven by lower levels of reserve release.

Markets

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Income statement						
Net interest income	**41**	25	14		**96**	62
Net fees and commissions receivable	**16**	6	27		**55**	127
Income from trading activities	**764**	791	1,250		**2,515**	3,554
Other operating income/(loss)	**13**	-	(249)		**30**	99
Non-interest income	**793**	797	1,028		**2,600**	3,780
Total income	**834**	822	1,042		**2,696**	3,842
Direct expenses						
- staff	**(299)**	(301)	(396)		**(985)**	(1,366)
- other	**(148)**	(207)	(163)		**(537)**	(515)
Indirect expenses	**(178)**	(178)	(194)		**(535)**	(576)
	(625)	(686)	(753)		**(2,057)**	(2,457)
Profit before impairment losses	**209**	136	289		**639**	1,385
Impairment recoveries/(losses)	**1**	(43)	6		**(58)**	(15)
Operating profit	**210**	93	295		**581**	1,370
Of which:						
Ongoing businesses (1)	**217**	92	317		**563**	1,162
Run-off and recovery businesses	**(7)**	1	(22)		**18**	208
Analysis of income by product						
Rates	**390**	246	384		**864**	1,599
Currencies	**257**	306	202		**786**	568
Asset backed products	**125**	166	394		**739**	1,153

Credit markets	**187**	152	178		**556**	578
Total income ongoing businesses	**959**	870	1,158		**2,945**	3,898
Inter-divisional revenue share	**(162)**	(149)	(161)		**(480)**	(539)
Run-off businesses	**37**	101	45		**231**	483
Total income	**834**	822	1,042		**2,696**	3,842
Memo - Fixed income and currencies						
Total income ongoing businesses	**959**	870	1,158		**2,945**	3,898
Less: primary credit markets	**(146)**	(136)	(113)		**(433)**	(414)
Total fixed income and currencies	**813**	734	1,045		**2,512**	3,484

Note:

(1) The ongoing businesses include the Rates, Currencies, Asset backed products and Credit markets areas.

Markets

Key metrics	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Performance ratios						
Return on equity (1)	**7.0%**	2.8%	7.6%		**5.9%**	11.5%
Cost:income ratio	**75%**	83%	72%		**76%**	64%
Compensation ratio (2)	**36%**	37%	38%		**37%**	36%

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013			31 December 2012	
	£bn	£bn	Change		£bn	Change
Capital and balance sheet						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	**24.4**	28.2	(13%)		29.8	(18%)
Loan impairment provisions	**(0.2)**	(0.2)	-		(0.2)	-
Net loans and advances to customers	**24.2**	28.0	(14%)		29.6	(18%)
Net loans and advances to banks	**15.5**	16.0	(3%)		16.6	(7%)
Reverse repos	**95.6**	98.9	(3%)		103.8	(8%)
Securities	**71.4**	84.9	(16%)		92.4	(23%)
Cash and eligible bills	**19.6**	18.0	9%		30.2	(35%)
Other	**21.9**	22.1	(1%)		11.9	84%
Total third party assets (excluding derivatives mark-to-market)	**248.2**	267.9	(7%)		284.5	(13%)
Net derivative assets (after netting)	**18.6**	21.0	(11%)		21.9	(15%)
Provision coverage (3)	**77%**	78%	(100bp)		77%	-
Customer deposits (excluding repos)	**25.8**	26.4	(2%)		26.3	(2%)
Bank deposits (excluding repos)	**29.3**	34.0	(14%)		45.4	(35%)

Risk-weighted assets						
- Credit risk						
- non-counterparty	**10.5**	12.5	(16%)		14.0	(25%)
- counterparty	**26.5**	30.8	(14%)		34.7	(24%)
- Market risk	**26.4**	33.7	(22%)		36.9	(28%)
- Operational risk	**9.8**	9.8	-		15.7	(38%)
	73.2	86.8	(16%)		101.3	(28%)

Notes:

(1) Divisional return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax, divided by average notional equity (based on 10% of the monthly average of divisional RWAs, adjusted for capital deductions).
(2) Compensation ratio is based on staff costs as a percentage of total income.
(3) Provision coverage represents loan impairment provisions as a percentage of risk elements in lending.

Markets

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Income statement (ongoing business)	**£m**	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Total income	**800**	724	1,004		**2,475**	3,385
Direct expenses	**(408)**	(464)	(508)		**(1,397)**	(1,655)
Indirect expenses	**(176)**	(176)	(192)		**(528)**	(570)
Impairment recoveries	**1**	8	13		**13**	2
Operating profit	**217**	92	317		**563**	1,162
Performance ratios (ongoing business)						
Return on equity (1)	**9.3%**	3.6%	10.2%		**7.4%**	12.3%
Cost:income ratio	**73%**	88%	70%		**78%**	66%
Compensation ratio (2)	**34%**	38%	36%		**37%**	36%
			30 September		30 June	31 December
			2013		2013	2012
Balance sheet (ongoing business)			**£bn**		£bn	£bn
Total third party assets (excluding derivatives mark-to-market)			**231.4**		247.5	259.3
Risk-weighted assets			**56.9**		68.6	79.1

Notes:

(1) Divisional return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax, divided by average notional equity (based on 10% of the monthly average of divisional RWAs, adjusted for capital deductions), for ongoing businesses.

(2) Compensation ratio is based on staff costs as a percentage of total income.

Key points

Markets operating profit recovered in Q3 2013, compared with the prior quarter, despite client activity remaining subdued. The trading performance in the Rates business improved and Credit benefitted from a strong performance in Corporate Debt Capital Markets. Costs were significantly lower than both Q2 2013 and Q3 2012, reflecting headcount reductions and tight control of discretionary expenditure.

Markets continued to focus on reducing its balance sheet and managing risk. Third party assets were £36 billion lower than at 31 December 2012 and risk-weighted assets were down £28 billion, consistent with the previously announced objective of reaching £80 billion Basel III risk-weighted assets by the end of 2014.

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Operating profit increased by £117 million. Income improved, despite the summer slowdown, weak recovery in the European economy and uncertainty surrounding the Federal Reserve's tapering of quantitative easing. Costs fell by 9% and impairment losses were negligible.
- Rates income rebounded following an improved trading performance.
- Currencies continued to perform well. Spot FX remained strong and FX Options continued to benefit from opportunities in a volatile market, albeit to a lesser extent than in Q2 2013.
- Asset Backed Products was affected by market expectations of a tapering of the Federal Reserve's programme of quantitative easing and subdued client activity. This, combined with the deliberate reduction in balance sheet deployed by the business, resulted in lower income.
- Credit Markets benefited from good levels of activity in Corporate Debt Capital Market income and gains in Flow Credit as credit spreads generally tightened.
- Costs fell by 9%, driven by ongoing cost saving initiatives and a lower level of legal expenditure.
- Markets continued to make significant progress in reducing the scale of its balance sheet and capital. Third party assets fell by a further £20 billion. Risk-weighted assets also fell, by £14 billion, driven by management action to reduce exposures and mitigate risk.

Markets

Key points (continued)

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- The strategic repositioning of Markets drove a significant reduction in third party assets and risk-weighted assets.
- Costs fell by 17%, driven by a reduction in headcount of 1,000 and a continued focus on discretionary expenditure.
- Income was lower as Asset Backed Products, in particular, was down due an aggressive reduction in balance sheet deployed by the business coupled with limited demand as the market anticipated a tapering of quantitative easing by the Federal Reserve. This contrasted with Q3 2012, which benefited from a sustained rally as investors searched for yield.
- Rates increased slightly despite the uncertainty surrounding the Federal Reserve's quantitative easing programme and the slow recovery of the European market.
- Currencies income was up, Spot FX continued to perform well and FX Options benefited from recent volatility in emerging markets currencies.
- Credit Markets benefitted from a stronger performance in Corporate Debt Capital Markets.

Central items

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Central items not allocated	**(19)**	140	149		**85**	(34)

Note:

(1) Costs/charges are denoted by brackets.

Funding and operating costs have been allocated to operating divisions based on direct service usage, the requirement for market funding and other appropriate drivers where services span more than one division.

Residual unallocated items relate to volatile corporate items that do not naturally reside within a division.

Key points

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Central items not allocated were a debit of £19 million compared with a credit of £140 million in Q2 2013.
- The movement was primarily due to lower gains of £150 million on disposals of available-for-sale securities, down £205 million compared with Q2 2013, and a one-off impairment charge of £65 million in Q3 2013 in respect of a real estate loan. These reductions were partially offset by a £38 million increase in investment income to £55 million and a £50 million reduction in the charge for litigation and conduct matters to £45 million from £95 million in Q2 2013.

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- Central items not allocated represented a debit of £19 million compared with a credit of £149 million in Q3 2012.

- The movement was primarily due to lower gains of £150 million on disposals of available-for-sale securities, down £314 million compared with Q3 2012, and the one-off impairment charge of £65 million. These were partially offset by lower unallocated costs in Group Treasury, down £63 million, higher investment income, up £55 million, a £30 million reduction in the charge for litigation and conduct matters and the non-repeat of IT incident costs of £50 million in Q3 2012.

Non-Core

	Quarter ended			Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012	**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
	£m	£m	£m	**£m**	£m
Income statement					
Net interest income (excluding funding costs					
of rental assets)	**(34)**	29	91	**(33)**	294
Funding costs of rental assets	**(9)**	(10)	(12)	**(28)**	(103)
Net interest income	**(43)**	19	79	**(61)**	191
Net fees and commissions	**6**	18	17	**44**	77
(Loss)/income from trading activities	**(109)**	134	(203)	**70**	(604)
Other operating income					
- rental income	**49**	43	85	**149**	477
- other (1)	**(22)**	59	72	**45**	179
Non-interest income	**(76)**	254	(29)	**308**	129
Total income	**(119)**	273	50	**247**	320
Direct expenses					
- staff	**(50)**	(55)	(71)	**(166)**	(226)
- operating lease depreciation	**(17)**	(14)	(43)	**(58)**	(195)
- other	**(30)**	(36)	(30)	**(94)**	(117)
Indirect expenses	**(48)**	(51)	(68)	**(148)**	(199)
	(145)	(156)	(212)	**(466)**	(737)
Operating (loss)/profit before impairment losses	**(264)**	117	(162)	**(219)**	(417)
Impairment losses	**(581)**	(398)	(424)	**(1,412)**	(1,520)
Operating loss	**(845)**	(281)	(586)	**(1,631)**	(1,937)

Note:

(1) Includes (losses)/gains on disposals (Q3 2013 - £73 million loss; Q2 2013 - £11 million loss; Q3 2012 - £42 million loss; nine months ended 30 September 2013 - £141 million loss; nine months ended 30 September 2012 - £101 million gain).

Non-Core

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Analysis of (loss)/income by business						
Banking and portfolios	**(84)**	152	91		**60**	151
International businesses	**(31)**	27	60		**41**	221
Markets	**(4)**	94	(101)		**146**	(52)
Total (loss)/income	**(119)**	273	50		**247**	320
(Loss)/income from trading activities						
Monoline exposures	**(21)**	25	21		**(3)**	(170)
Credit derivative product companies	**(9)**	6	(199)		**-**	(206)
Asset-backed products	**7**	16	17		**43**	85
Other credit exotics	**13**	-	16		**28**	(33)
Equities	**1**	1	1		**2**	3
Banking book hedges	**-**	-	(14)		**3**	(36)
Other	**(100)**	86	(45)		**(3)**	(247)
	(109)	134	(203)		**70**	(604)
Impairment losses						
Banking and portfolios (1)	**589**	415	433		**1,445**	1,623
International businesses	**4**	4	16		**10**	41
Markets	**(12)**	(21)	(25)		**(43)**	(144)
Total impairment losses	**581**	398	424		**1,412**	1,520
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) (2)						
Banking and portfolios (3)	**5.2%**	4.0%	2.8%		**4.7%**	3.6%

International businesses	**4.0%**	2.0%	4.5%		**3.3%**	3.9%
Markets	**-**	-	0.4%		**-**	(1.6%)
Total	**5.2%**	4.0%	2.8%		**4.7%**	3.6%

Key metrics						
	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Performance ratio						
Net interest margin	**(0.35%)**	0.15%	0.41%		**(0.15%)**	0.32%

Notes:

(1) Includes Ulster Bank impairment losses of £398 million (Q2 2013 - £189 million; Q3 2012 - £164 million; nine months ended 30 September 2013 - £829 million; nine months ended 30 September 2012 - £619 million).
(2) Includes disposal groups.
(3) Ulster Bank - 13.2% (Q2 2013 - 5.9%; Q3 2012 - 5.0%; nine months ended 30 September 2013 - 9.1%; nine months ended 30 September 2012 - 6.3%). Banking and portfolios excluding Ulster Bank - 1.9% (Q2 2013 - 3.3%; Q3 2012 - 2.1%; nine months ended 30 September 2013 - 2.8%; nine months ended 30 September 2012 - 2.8%).

Non-Core

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013		31 December 2012	
	£bn	£bn	Change	£bn	Change
Capital and balance sheet					
Loans and advances to customers (gross) (1)	**40.4**	46.4	(13%)	55.4	(27%)
Loan impairment provisions	**(11.3)**	(11.4)	(1%)	(11.2)	1%
Net loans and advances to customers	**29.1**	35.0	(17%)	44.2	(34%)
Total third party assets (excluding derivatives)	**37.3**	45.4	(18%)	57.4	(35%)
Total third party assets (including derivatives)	**41.1**	50.0	(18%)	63.4	(35%)
Risk elements in lending (1)	**19.8**	20.9	(5%)	21.4	(7%)
Provision coverage (2)	**57%**	55%	200bp	52%	500bp
Customer deposits (1)	**2.4**	2.7	(11%)	2.7	(11%)
Risk-weighted assets					
- Credit risk					
- non-counterparty	**29.2**	33.0	(12%)	45.1	(35%)
- counterparty	**6.5**	7.8	(17%)	11.5	(43%)
- Market risk	**4.0**	4.3	(7%)	5.4	(26%)
- Operational risk	**1.2**	1.2	-	(1.6)	175%
	40.9	46.3	(12%)	60.4	(32%)

Notes:

(1) Excludes disposal groups.
(2) Provision coverage represents loan impairment provisions as a percentage of risk elements in lending.

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	31 December 2012
	£bn	£bn	£bn
Gross customer loans and advances			
Banking and portfolios	**40.0**	45.6	54.5
International businesses	**0.4**	0.8	0.9
	40.4	46.4	55.4
Risk-weighted assets			
Banking and portfolios	**36.7**	41.4	53.3
International businesses	**1.0**	1.4	2.4
Markets	**3.2**	3.5	4.7
	40.9	46.3	60.4
Third party assets (excluding derivatives)			
Banking and portfolios	**34.8**	41.1	51.1
International businesses	**0.4**	0.8	1.2
Markets	**2.1**	3.5	5.1
	37.3	45.4	57.4

Non-Core

Third party assets (excluding derivatives)							
	30 June 2013	Run-off	Disposals/ restructuring	Drawings/ roll overs	Impairments	FX	**30 September 2013**
Quarter ended 30 September 2013	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	**£bn**
Commercial real estate	18.3	(1.1)	(0.5)	-	(0.5)	(0.2)	**16.0**
Corporate	19.9	(2.0)	(1.0)	0.2	-	(0.6)	**16.5**
SME	0.5	(0.1)	-	-	-	-	**0.4**
Retail	3.0	(0.1)	(0.6)	-	(0.1)	(0.1)	**2.1**
Other	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	**0.2**
Markets	3.5	(0.1)	(1.1)	-	-	(0.2)	**2.1**
Total (excluding derivatives)	45.4	(3.4)	(3.2)	0.2	(0.6)	(1.1)	**37.3**
	31 March 2013	Run-off	Disposals/ restructuring	Drawings/ roll overs	Impairments	FX	30 June 2013
Quarter ended 30 June 2013	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn
Commercial real estate	20.1	(0.7)	(0.8)	-	(0.4)	0.1	18.3
Corporate	23.9	(3.1)	(0.9)	0.2	-	(0.2)	19.9
SME	0.8	(0.1)	(0.2)	-	-	-	0.5
Retail	3.2	(0.2)	-	-	-	-	3.0
Other	0.3	(0.1)	-	-	-	-	0.2
Markets	4.6	-	(1.1)	-	-	-	3.5
Total (excluding derivatives)	52.9	(4.2)	(3.0)	0.2	(0.4)	(0.1)	45.4
	30 June 2012	Run-off	Disposals/ restructuring	Drawings/ roll overs	Impairments	FX	30 September 2012

Quarter ended 30 September 2012	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn
Commercial real estate	26.9	(0.9)	(0.4)	-	(0.4)	(0.2)	25.0
Corporate	32.8	(2.7)	(1.1)	0.4	-	(0.4)	29.0
SME	1.6	(0.2)	(0.1)	-	-	-	1.3
Retail	4.0	(0.1)	-	-	-	(0.1)	3.8
Other	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Markets	6.4	(0.2)	(0.6)	0.1	-	(0.1)	5.6
Total (excluding derivatives)	72.1	(4.1)	(2.2)	0.5	(0.4)	(0.8)	65.1

Note:

(1) Disposals of £0.2 billion have been signed as at 30 September 2013 but are pending completion (30 June 2013 - £0.4 billion; 30 September 2012 - £0.2 billion).

	30 September	30 June	31 December
	2013	2013	2012
Commercial real estate third party assets	**£bn**	£bn	£bn
UK (excluding NI)	**5.6**	6.5	8.9
Ireland (ROI and NI)	**4.7**	5.3	5.8
Spain	**1.2**	1.4	1.4
Rest of Europe	**4.0**	4.4	4.9
USA	**0.5**	0.7	0.9
RoW	**-**	-	0.2
Total (excluding derivatives)	**16.0**	18.3	22.1

Non-Core

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012		**2013**	2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Impairment losses by donating division						
and sector (1)						
UK Retail						
Personal	**-**	-	1		**(1)**	4
Total UK Retail	**-**	-	1		**(1)**	4
UK Corporate						
Manufacturing and infrastructure	**(3)**	(5)	4		**(6)**	18
Property and construction	**16**	63	2		**139**	80
Transport	**2**	25	-		**36**	14
Financial institutions	**-**	(7)	(13)		**(8)**	(15)
Lombard	**2**	2	11		**4**	33
Other	**9**	6	37		**17**	54
Total UK Corporate	**26**	84	41		**182**	184
Ulster Bank						
Commercial real estate						
- investment	**29**	82	61		**158**	197
- development	**356**	88	93		**599**	355
Other corporate	**12**	16	10		**66**	61
Other EMEA	**1**	3	-		**6**	6
Total Ulster Bank	**398**	189	164		**829**	619
US Retail & Commercial						
Auto and consumer	**15**	15	10		**43**	30
Cards	**-**	-	(1)		**-**	3
SBO/home equity	**14**	19	46		**60**	108
Residential mortgages	**5**	1	10		**8**	17

Commercial real estate	**4**	7	(9)		**10**	(10)
Commercial and other	**1**	-	(8)		**(1)**	(15)
Total US Retail & Commercial	**39**	42	48		**120**	133
International Banking						
Manufacturing and infrastructure	**9**	(49)	(5)		**(43)**	-
Property and construction	**92**	124	205		**301**	527
Transport	**(1)**	(1)	1		**5**	148
Telecoms, media and technology	**1**	1	-		**5**	27
Financial institutions	**(17)**	(20)	(19)		**(47)**	(133)
Other	**33**	30	(13)		**61**	10
Total International Banking	**117**	85	169		**282**	579
Other						
Wealth	**-**	(1)	1		**-**	1
Central items	**1**	(1)	-		**-**	-
Total Other	**1**	(2)	1		**-**	1
Total impairment losses	**581**	398	424		**1,412**	1,520

Note:

(1) Impairment losses include those relating to AFS securities; sector analyses above include allocation of latent impairment charges.

Non-Core

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	31 December 2012
	£bn	£bn	£bn
Gross loans and advances to customers (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by donating division and sector			
UK Corporate			
Manufacturing and infrastructure	**-**	-	0.1
Property and construction	**2.2**	2.4	3.6
Transport	**3.5**	3.7	3.8
Financial institutions	**-**	0.1	0.2
Lombard	**0.2**	0.3	0.4
Other	**0.9**	1.4	4.2
Total UK Corporate	**6.8**	7.9	12.3
Ulster Bank			
Commercial real estate			
- investment	**3.4**	3.4	3.4
- development	**7.2**	7.4	7.6
Other corporate	**1.5**	1.6	1.6
Other EMEA	**-**	0.3	0.3
Total Ulster Bank	**12.1**	12.7	12.9
US Retail & Commercial			
Auto and consumer	**0.2**	0.6	0.6
SBO/home equity	**1.7**	1.9	2.0
Residential mortgages	**0.3**	0.4	0.4
Commercial real estate	**0.2**	0.3	0.4
Commercial and other	**0.1**	0.1	0.1
Total US Retail & Commercial	**2.5**	3.3	3.5
International Banking			

Manufacturing and infrastructure	**1.6**	2.1	3.9
Property and construction	**9.2**	10.5	12.3
Transport	**1.6**	1.4	1.7
Telecoms, media and technology	**0.7**	0.8	0.4
Financial institutions	**3.4**	4.3	4.7
Other	**2.4**	3.2	3.7
Total International Banking	**18.9**	22.3	26.7
Other			
Wealth	**0.1**	0.1	-
Central items	**-**	0.1	-
Total Other	**0.1**	0.2	-
Gross loans and advances to customers (excluding reverse repurchase agreements)	**40.4**	46.4	55.4

Non-Core

Key points

Non-Core third party assets fell to £37 billion, a reduction of £8 billion, or 18%, during the quarter and an overall reduction to date of £221 billion, or 86%, since the division was set up. This has been achieved through a mixture of disposals, run-off and impairments. As at 30 September 2013, the Non-Core funded balance sheet was c.5% of the Group's funded balance sheet compared with 21% when the division was created.

Q3 2013 compared with Q2 2013

- Third party assets of £37 billion were £8 billion lower, largely reflecting disposals of £3 billion and run-off of £3 billion.
- Risk-weighted assets decreased by £5 billion, driven by disposals and run-off.
- Operating loss of £845 million was £564 million higher, driven by adverse income from trading activities, an increase in impairment losses, a fall in net interest income and higher disposal losses (Q3 2013 - £73 million; Q2 - £11 million).
- Income from trading activities was a loss of £109 million in Q3 2013 compared with a £134 million gain in Q2 2013, reflecting the costs of transactions in Q3 2013.
- Net interest income decreased by £62 million compared with Q2 2013, which included a one-off interest in suspense recovery of interest of £54 million. In addition, Q3 2013 saw a reduction in net interest income of £28 million resulting from a one-off impact on finance leases following the change in the rate of UK corporation tax.
- Headcount declined by 14% to 1,900 reflecting divestment activity and run-off across the business.
- Impairment losses were up £183 million to £581 million. The increase related to Ulster Bank CRE development properties.

Q3 2013 compared with Q3 2012

- Third party assets fell by £28 billion, or 43%, largely reflecting run-off of £16 billion and disposals of £12 billion, which also led to a reduction in risk-weighted assets, down £31 billion.
- Operating loss was £259 million higher, with a reduction in income of £169 million and a £157 million increase in impairment losses, partially offset by a reduction in operating expenses of £67 million.
-

Total income decreased by £169 million, principally driven by a fall in net interest income of £119 million. Disposal losses were £31 million higher, other operating income was £63 million lower (as Q3 2012 included positive fair value adjustments) and rental income was £33 million lower (driven by rundown of Lombard Vehicle Management). These factors were partially offset by a £94 million decrease in trading losses.

- Net interest income was down £122 million predominantly due to a 32% reduction in interest earning assets as a result of disposals and run-off.
- Trading losses were £94 million lower, principally as a result of restructuring and de-risking activities within the Markets portfolio affecting Q3 2012.
- Since Q3 2012, headcount has been reduced by approximately 1,400, or 42%, reflecting divestment activity and run-off across the business. Expenses have fallen by £67 million, driven by a £21 million reduction in staff costs and £26 million reduction in operating lease depreciation, principally due to the rundown of Lombard Vehicle Management.
- Impairment losses were up £157 million to £581 million primarily in the Ulster Bank CRE portfolio, partly offset by reductions in the International Banking portfolio.

Condensed consolidated income statement

for the period ended 30 September 2013

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June	30 September		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013	2012*		**2013**	2012*
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Interest receivable	**4,207**	4,281	4,456		**12,767**	14,091
Interest payable	**(1,427)**	(1,514)	(1,647)		**(4,550)**	(5,462)
Net interest income	**2,780**	2,767	2,809		**8,217**	8,629
Fees and commissions receivable	**1,382**	1,392	1,400		**4,090**	4,335
Fees and commissions payable	**(238)**	(250)	(209)		**(698)**	(589)
Income from trading activities	**444**	949	334		**2,508**	1,201
Gain/(loss) on redemption of own debt	**13**	242	(123)		**204**	454
Other operating income/(loss)	**35**	720	(252)		**1,367**	(692)
Non-interest income	**1,636**	3,053	1,150		**7,471**	4,709
Total income	**4,416**	5,820	3,959		**15,688**	13,338
Staff costs	**(1,895)**	(1,840)	(1,987)		**(5,622)**	(6,532)
Premises and equipment	**(544)**	(548)	(550)		**(1,648)**	(1,640)
Other administrative expenses	**(1,103)**	(1,418)	(1,193)		**(3,284)**	(3,087)
Depreciation and amortisation	**(338)**	(349)	(421)		**(1,074)**	(1,304)
Operating expenses	**(3,880)**	(4,155)	(4,151)		**(11,628)**	(12,563)
Profit/(loss) before impairment losses	**536**	1,665	(192)		**4,060**	775
Impairment losses	**(1,170)**	(1,117)	(1,176)		**(3,320)**	(3,825)
Operating (loss)/profit before tax	**(634)**	548	(1,368)		**740**	(3,050)
Tax charge	**(81)**	(328)	(3)		**(759)**	(402)
(Loss)/profit from continuing operations	**(715)**	220	(1,371)		**(19)**	(3,452)

(Loss)/profit from discontinued operations, net of tax						
- Direct Line Group	**-**	-	62		**127**	167
- Other	**(5)**	9	5		**6**	6
(Loss)/profit from discontinued operations,						
net of tax	**(5)**	9	67		**133**	173
(Loss)/profit for the period	**(720)**	229	(1,304)		**114**	(3,279)
Non-controlling interests	**(6)**	14	3		**(123)**	28
Preference share and other dividends	**(102)**	(101)	(104)		**(284)**	(186)
(Loss)/profit attributable to ordinary and						
B shareholders	**(828)**	142	(1,405)		**(293)**	(3,437)
Basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per ordinary and B						
share from continuing operations	**(7.4p)**	1.2p	(13.3p)		**(3.6p)**	(32.8p)
Basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per ordinary and B						
share from continuing and discontinued operations	**(7.4p)**	1.2p	(12.7p)		**(2.6p)**	(31.3p)

* Restated - see page 76.

Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income

for the period ended 30 September 2013

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012*		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012*
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
(Loss)/profit for the period	**(720)**	229	(1,304)		**114**	(3,279)
Items that do not qualify for reclassification						
Income tax on items that do not qualify for reclassification	**(163)**	-	(39)		**(163)**	(77)
Items that do qualify for reclassification						
Available-for-sale financial assets	**430**	(1,009)	124		**(303)**	715
Cash flow hedges	**(88)**	(1,502)	437		**(1,624)**	1,132
Currency translation	**(1,211)**	113	(573)		**99**	(1,069)
Income tax on items that do qualify for reclassification	**85**	678	(52)		**811**	(270)
	(784)	(1,720)	(64)		**(1,017)**	508
Other comprehensive (loss)/income after tax	**(947)**	(1,720)	(103)		**(1,180)**	431
Total comprehensive loss for the period	**(1,667)**	(1,491)	(1,407)		**(1,066)**	(2,848)
Total comprehensive loss is attributable to:						
Non-controlling interests	**(13)**	(15)	(6)		**121**	(25)
Preference shareholders	**98**	81	98		**250**	174
Paid-in equity holders	**4**	20	6		**34**	12
Ordinary and B shareholders	**(1,756)**	(1,577)	(1,505)		**(1,471)**	(3,009)
	(1,667)	(1,491)	(1,407)		**(1,066)**	(2,848)

* Restated - see page 76.

Key points

- The net gain relating to available-for-sale financial assets during Q3 2013 consisted of unrealised gains on bank and other financial institution securities. In the nine months ended 30 September 2013, the unrealised gains were more than offset by realised gains on the sale of high quality UK, US, German and Dutch sovereign bonds.
- Cash flow hedging movements during the nine months ended 30 September 2013 reflect the impact of increases in fixed/floating swap rates in the second quarter following statements by central banks indicating future monetary tightening.
- Currency translation losses during Q3 2013 were principally due to the strengthening of Sterling relative to the US Dollar and Euro by 6.5% and 2.3% respectively. In the nine months ended 30 September 2013, the net currency translation gains reflect the weakening of Sterling against the Euro by 2.5%.
- Income tax on items that do not qualify for reclassification relates to accumulated actuarial losses and reflected the reduction in the rate of UK Corporation Tax from 23% to 20%.

Condensed consolidated balance sheet

at 30 September 2013

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	31 December 2012*
	£m	£m	£m
Assets			
Cash and balances at central banks	**87,066**	89,613	79,290
Net loans and advances to banks	**28,206**	30,241	29,168
Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing	**33,757**	37,540	34,783
Loans and advances to banks	**61,963**	67,781	63,951
Net loans and advances to customers	**406,927**	418,792	430,088
Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing	**62,214**	61,743	70,047
Loans and advances to customers	**469,141**	480,535	500,135
Debt securities	**122,886**	138,202	157,438
Equity shares	**10,363**	11,423	15,232
Settlement balances	**18,099**	17,966	5,741
Derivatives	**323,657**	373,692	441,903
Intangible assets	**13,742**	13,997	13,545
Property, plant and equipment	**8,476**	9,300	9,784
Deferred tax	**3,022**	3,344	3,443
Interests in associated undertakings	**1,852**	2,500	776
Prepayments, accrued income and other assets	**6,734**	6,563	7,044
Assets of disposal groups	**2,435**	1,313	14,013
Total assets	**1,129,436**	1,216,229	1,312,295
Liabilities			
Bank deposits	**38,601**	45,287	57,073
Repurchase agreements and stock lending	**32,748**	34,419	44,332
Deposits by banks	**71,349**	79,706	101,405
Customer deposits	**434,305**	437,097	433,239
Repurchase agreements and stock lending	**72,636**	89,321	88,040
Customer accounts	**506,941**	526,418	521,279
Debt securities in issue	**71,781**	79,721	94,592
Settlement balances	**18,514**	17,207	5,878
Short positions	**31,020**	27,979	27,591
Derivatives	**319,464**	370,047	434,333

Accruals, deferred income and other liabilities	**14,157**	14,376	14,801
Retirement benefit liabilities	**3,597**	3,579	3,884
Deferred tax	**514**	694	1,141
Subordinated liabilities	**23,720**	26,538	26,773
Liabilities of disposal groups	**249**	306	10,170
Total liabilities	**1,061,306**	1,146,571	1,241,847
Equity			
Non-controlling interests	**462**	475	1,770
Owners' equity*			
Called up share capital	**6,697**	6,632	6,582
Reserves	**60,971**	62,551	62,096
Total equity	**68,130**	69,658	70,448
Total liabilities and equity	**1,129,436**	1,216,229	1,312,295
* Owners' equity attributable to:			
Ordinary and B shareholders	**62,376**	63,891	63,386
Other equity owners	**5,292**	5,292	5,292
	67,668	69,183	68,678

* Restated - see page 76.

Average balance sheet

	Quarter ended			Nine months ended	
	30 September	30 June		**30 September**	30 September
	2013	2013		**2013**	2012*
	%	%		**%**	%
Average yields, spreads and margins of the banking business					
Gross yield on interest-earning assets of banking business	**3.10**	3.11		**3.10**	3.12
Cost of interest-bearing liabilities of banking business	**(1.40)**	(1.47)		**(1.47)**	(1.54)
Interest spread of banking business	**1.70**	1.64		**1.63**	1.58
Benefit from interest-free funds	**0.35**	0.37		**0.37**	0.33
Net interest margin of banking business	**2.05**	2.01		**2.00**	1.91
Average interest rates					
The Group's base rate	**0.50**	0.50		**0.50**	0.50
London inter-bank three month offered rates					
- Sterling	**0.51**	0.51		**0.51**	0.92
- Eurodollar	**0.26**	0.28		**0.28**	0.47
- Euro	**0.22**	0.21		**0.21**	0.65

* Restated - see page 76.

Average balance sheet

	Quarter ended 30 September 2013				Quarter ended 30 June 2013		
	Average balance	**Interest**	**Rate**		Average balance	Interest	Rate
	£m	**£m**	**%**		£m	£m	%
Assets							
Loans and advances to banks	**74,222**	**106**	**0.57**		78,277	114	0.58
Loans and advances to customers	**397,115**	**3,829**	**3.83**		402,605	3,809	3.79
Debt securities	**67,411**	**272**	**1.60**		70,493	358	2.04
Interest-earning assets							
- banking business (1)	**538,748**	**4,207**	**3.10**		551,375	4,281	3.11
- trading business (2)	**209,517**				227,401		
Non-interest earning assets	**435,445**				513,307		
Total assets	**1,183,710**				1,292,083		
Liabilities							
Deposits by banks	**21,591**	**95**	**1.75**		24,435	107	1.76
Customer accounts	**330,405**	**692**	**0.83**		333,067	740	0.89
Debt securities in issue	**45,537**	**315**	**2.74**		53,318	345	2.60
Subordinated liabilities	**23,005**	**223**	**3.85**		24,727	225	3.65
Internal funding of trading business	**(17,216)**	**102**	**(2.35)**		(21,078)	97	(1.85)
Interest-bearing liabilities							
- banking business	**403,322**	**1,427**	**1.40**		414,469	1,514	1.47
- trading business (2)	**220,871**				232,873		
Non-interest-bearing liabilities							
- demand deposits	**78,912**				77,593		
- other liabilities	**411,798**				497,227		
Owners' equity	**68,807**				69,921		
Total liabilities and owners' equity	**1,183,710**				1,292,083		

Notes:

(1) Interest income includes amounts (unwind of discount) recognised on impaired loans and receivables. The average balances of such loans are included in average loans and advances to banks and loans and advances to customers.
(2) Interest receivable and interest payable on trading assets and liabilities are included in income from trading activities.

Average balance sheet

	Nine months ended 30 September 2013				Nine months ended 30 September 2012*		
	Average balance	**Interest**	**Rate**		Average balance	Interest	Rate
	£m	**£m**	**%**		£m	£m	%
Assets							
Loans and advances to banks	**74,493**	**328**	**0.59**		75,283	379	0.67
Loans and advances to customers	**403,266**	**11,469**	**3.80**		433,835	12,249	3.77
Debt securities	**72,096**	**970**	**1.80**		93,348	1,463	2.09
Interest-earning assets							
- banking business (1)	**549,855**	**12,767**	**3.10**		602,466	14,091	3.12
- trading business (2)	**224,936**				243,159		
Non-interest earning assets	**492,838**				614,076		
Total assets	**1,267,629**				1,459,701		
Liabilities							
Deposits by banks	**24,786**	**318**	**1.72**		41,010	478	1.56
Customer accounts	**332,025**	**2,269**	**0.91**		327,867	2,645	1.08
Debt securities in issue	**51,325**	**1,013**	**2.64**		90,897	1,619	2.38
Subordinated liabilities	**23,626**	**670**	**3.79**		21,062	611	3.88
Internal funding of trading business	**(17,912)**	**280**	**(2.09)**		(7,986)	109	(1.82)
Interest-bearing liabilities							
- banking business	**413,850**	**4,550**	**1.47**		472,850	5,462	1.54
- trading business (2)	**231,349**				253,299		
Non-interest-bearing liabilities							
- demand deposits	**77,525**				74,106		
- other liabilities	**475,400**				585,020		
Owners' equity	**69,505**				74,426		
Total liabilities and owners' equity	**1,267,629**				1,459,701		

* Restated - see page 76.

Notes:

(1) Interest income includes amounts (unwind of discount) recognised on impaired loans and receivables. The average balances of such loans are included in average loans and advances to banks and loans and advances to customers.
(2) Interest receivable and interest payable on trading assets and liabilities are included in income from trading activities.

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity

for the period ended 30 September 2013

	Quarter ended			Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012*	**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012*
	£m	£m	£m	**£m**	£m
Called-up share capital					
At beginning of period	**6,632**	6,619	6,528	**6,582**	15,318
Ordinary shares issued	**65**	13	53	**115**	196
Share capital sub-division and consolidation	**-**	-	-	**-**	(8,933)
At end of period	**6,697**	6,632	6,581	**6,697**	6,581
Paid-in equity					
At beginning and end of period	**979**	979	979	**979**	979
Share premium account					
At beginning of period	**24,483**	24,455	24,198	**24,361**	24,001
Ordinary shares issued	**145**	28	70	**267**	267
At end of period	**24,628**	24,483	24,268	**24,628**	24,268
Merger reserve					
At beginning and end of period	**13,222**	13,222	13,222	**13,222**	13,222
Available-for-sale reserve (1)					
At beginning of period	**(714)**	(10)	(450)	**(346)**	(957)
Unrealised gains/(losses)	**592**	(568)	651	**606**	1,803
Realised gains	**(164)**	(441)	(528)	**(769)**	(1,110)
Tax	**34**	305	36	**367**	(27)
Recycled to profit or loss on disposal of businesses (2)	**-**	-	-	**(110)**	-
At end of period	**(252)**	(714)	(291)	**(252)**	(291)
Cash flow hedging reserve					
At beginning of period	**491**	1,635	1,399	**1,666**	879

Amount recognised in equity	**163**	(1,118)	713		**(696)**	1,931
Amount transferred from equity to earnings	**(251)**	(384)	(276)		**(928)**	(799)
Tax	**44**	358	(90)		**405**	(265)
At end of period	**447**	491	1,746		**447**	1,746
Foreign exchange reserve						
At beginning of period	**5,201**	5,072	4,314		**3,908**	4,775
Retranslation of net assets	**(1,338)**	44	(637)		**92**	(1,203)
Foreign currency gains on hedges of net assets	**148**	70	68		**17**	156
Tax	**7**	15	2		**4**	22
Recycled to profit or loss on disposal of businesses	**-**	-	-		**(3)**	(3)
At end of period	**4,018**	5,201	3,747		**4,018**	3,747
Capital redemption reserve						
At beginning of period	**9,131**	9,131	9,131		**9,131**	198
Share capital sub-division and consolidation	**-**	-	-		**-**	8,933
At end of period	**9,131**	9,131	9,131		**9,131**	9,131
Contingent capital reserve						
At beginning and end of period	**(1,208)**	(1,208)	(1,208)		**(1,208)**	(1,208)

* Restated - see page 76.

Notes:

(1) Analysis provided on page 86.
(2) Net of tax - £35 million charge.
(3) Net of tax - £1 million charge.

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity

for the period ended 30 September 2013

	Quarter ended			Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012*	**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012*
	£m	£m	£m	**£m**	£m
Retained earnings					
At beginning of period	**11,105**	10,949	16,615	**10,596**	18,929
(Loss)/profit attributable to ordinary and B shareholders and other equity owners					
- continuing operations	**(723)**	241	(1,364)	**(116)**	(3,416)
- discontinued operations	**(3)**	2	63	**107**	165
Equity preference dividends paid	**(98)**	(81)	(98)	**(250)**	(174)
Paid-in equity dividends paid, net of tax	**(4)**	(20)	(6)	**(34)**	(12)
Actuarial losses recognised in retirement benefit schemes					
- tax	**(163)**	-	(39)	**(163)**	(77)
Loss on disposal of own shares held	**-**	(18)	-	**(18)**	(196)
Shares released for employee benefits	**-**	(1)	(1)	**(1)**	(130)
Share-based payments					
- gross	**26**	33	44	**22**	136
- tax	**4**	-	2	**1**	(9)
At end of period	**10,144**	11,105	15,216	**10,144**	15,216
Own shares held					
At beginning of period	**(139)**	(211)	(206)	**(213)**	(769)
Disposal/(purchase) of own shares	**1**	71	(2)	**74**	447
Shares released for employee benefits	**-**	1	1	**1**	115
At end of period	**(138)**	(139)	(207)	**(138)**	(207)
Owners' equity at end of period	**67,668**	69,183	73,184	**67,668**	73,184
Non-controlling interests					
At beginning of period	**475**	532	652	**1,770**	686
Currency translation adjustments and other movements	**(21)**	(1)	(4)	**(7)**	(19)

Profit/(loss) attributable to non-controlling interests						
- continuing operations	**8**	(21)	(7)		**97**	(36)
- discontinued operations	**(2)**	7	4		**26**	8
Movements in available-for-sale securities						
- unrealised gains	**2**	-	3		**11**	4
- realised (gains)/losses	**-**	-	(2)		**-**	18
- tax	**-**	-	-		**(1)**	-
- recycled to profit or loss on disposal of business (3)	**-**	-	-		**(5)**	-
Equity raised	**-**	-	-		**-**	1
Equity withdrawn and disposals	**-**	(42)	-		**(1,429)**	(16)
At end of period	**462**	475	646		**462**	646
Total equity at end of period	**68,130**	69,658	73,830		**68,130**	73,830
Total comprehensive income/(loss) recognised						
in the statement of changes in equity is						
attributable to:						
Non-controlling interests	**(13)**	(15)	(6)		**121**	(25)
Preference shareholders	**98**	81	98		**250**	174
Paid-in equity holders	**4**	20	6		**34**	12
Ordinary and B shareholders	**(1,756)**	(1,577)	(1,505)		**(1,471)**	(3,009)
	(1,667)	(1,491)	(1,407)		**(1,066)**	(2,848)

* Restated - see page 76.

For the notes to this table refer to page 73.

Notes

1. Basis of preparation

The Group's condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Group's 2012 annual report on Form 20-F which were prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and interpretations issued by the IFRS Interpretations Committee of the IASB as adopted by the European Union (EU) (together IFRS).

In accordance with IFRS 5, Direct Line Group was classified as a discontinued operation in 2012, and prior periods represented.

Going concern

Having reviewed the Group's forecasts, projections and other relevant evidence, the directors have a reasonable expectation that the Group will continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, the Form 6-K for the period ended 30 September 2013 has been prepared on a going concern basis.

2. Accounting policies

There have been no significant changes to the Group's principal accounting policies as set out on pages 320 to 331 of the Group's 2012 annual report on Form 20-F apart from the adoption of a number of new and revised IFRSs that are effective from 1 January 2013 as described below.

IFRS 11 'Joint Arrangements', which supersedes IAS 31 'Interests in Joint Ventures', distinguishes between joint operations and joint ventures. Joint operations are accounted for by the investor recognising its assets and liabilities including its share of any assets held and liabilities incurred jointly and its share of revenues and costs. Joint ventures are accounted for in the investor's consolidated accounts using the equity method. IFRS 11 requires retrospective application.

IAS 27 'Separate Financial Statements' comprises those parts of the existing IAS 27 that deal with separate financial statements. IAS 28 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures' covers joint ventures as well as associates; both must be accounted for using the equity method. The mechanics of the equity method are unchanged.

IFRS 12 ‘Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities’ mandates the disclosures in annual financial statements in respect of investments in subsidiaries, joint arrangements, associates and structured entities that are not controlled by the Group.

IFRS 13 ‘Fair Value Measurement’ sets out a single IFRS framework for defining and measuring fair value. It defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. It also requires disclosures about fair value measurements.

‘Disclosures - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS 7)’ amended IFRS 7 to require disclosures about the effects and potential effects on an entity’s financial position of offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities and related arrangements.

Amendments to IAS 1 ‘Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income’ require items that will never be recognised in profit or loss to be presented separately in other comprehensive income from those items that are subject to subsequent reclassification.

‘Annual Improvements 2009-2011 Cycle’ also made a number of minor changes to IFRSs.

Notes

2. Accounting policies (continued)

Implementation of the standards above has not had a material effect on the Group's results.

IAS 19 'Employee Benefits' (revised) requires: the immediate recognition of all actuarial gains and losses; interest cost to be calculated on the net pension liability or asset at the long-term bond rate, such that an expected rate of return will no longer be applied to assets; and all past service costs to be recognised immediately when a scheme is curtailed or amended. Implementation of IAS 19 resulted in an increase in the loss after tax of £21 million for the quarter ended 30 September 2012 and £63 million for the nine months ended 30 September 2012. Prior periods have been restated accordingly.

IFRS 10 'Consolidated Financial Statements' replaces SIC-12 'Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities' and the consolidation elements of the existing IAS 27 'Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements'. IFRS 10 adopts a single definition of control: a reporting entity controls another entity when the reporting entity has the power to direct the activities of that other entity so as to vary returns for the reporting entity. IFRS 10 requires retrospective application. Following implementation of IFRS 10, certain entities that have trust preferred securities in issue are no longer consolidated by the Group. As a result there was a reduction in Non-controlling interests of £0.5 billion with a corresponding increase in Owners' equity (Paid-in equity) as at 30 September 2012. This resulted in an increase in the loss attributable to non-controlling interests of £6 million for the quarter ended 30 September 2012 and £12 million for the nine months ended 30 September 2012, with corresponding increases in the profit attributable to paid-in equity holders. There was no impact on the profit/(loss) attributable to ordinary and B shareholders. Prior periods have been restated accordingly.

Critical accounting policies and key sources of estimation uncertainty

The reported results of the Group are sensitive to the accounting policies, assumptions and estimates that underlie the preparation of its financial statements. The judgements and assumptions that are considered to be the most important to the portrayal of the Group's financial condition are those relating to pensions; goodwill; provisions for liabilities; deferred tax; loan impairment provisions and financial instrument fair values. These critical accounting policies and judgments are described on pages 328 to 331 of the Group's 2012 annual report on Form 20-F.

Recent developments in IFRS

The IASB published:

in May 2013 IFRIC 21 ‘Levies’. This interpretation provides guidance on accounting for the liability to pay a government imposed levy. IFRIC 21 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014.

in May 2013 ‘Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments to IAS 36)’. These amendments align IAS 36’s disclosure requirements about recoverable amounts with IASB’s original intentions. They are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014.

in June 2013 ‘Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendments to IAS 39)’. These amendments provide relief from discontinuing hedge accounting when novation of a derivative designated as a hedging instrument meets certain criteria. They are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014.

The Group is reviewing these requirements to determine their effect, if any, on its financial reporting.

Notes

3. Analysis of income, expenses and impairment losses					
	Quarter ended			Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012*	**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012*
	£m	£m	£m	**£m**	£m
Loans and advances to customers	**3,829**	3,809	3,938	**11,469**	12,249
Loans and advances to banks	**106**	114	106	**328**	379
Debt securities	**272**	358	412	**970**	1,463
Interest receivable	**4,207**	4,281	4,456	**12,767**	14,091
Customer accounts	**692**	740	859	**2,269**	2,645
Deposits by banks	**95**	107	131	**318**	478
Debt securities in issue	**315**	345	410	**1,013**	1,619
Subordinated liabilities	**223**	225	204	**670**	611
Internal funding of trading businesses	**102**	97	43	**280**	109
Interest payable	**1,427**	1,514	1,647	**4,550**	5,462
Net interest income	**2,780**	2,767	2,809	**8,217**	8,629
Fees and commissions receivable					
- payment services	**375**	355	335	**1,064**	1,051
- credit and debit card fees	**284**	275	273	**813**	808
- lending (credit facilities)	**335**	345	397	**1,033**	1,112
- brokerage	**117**	143	145	**369**	431
- investment management	**109**	97	130	**319**	365
- trade finance	**73**	75	79	**226**	250
- other	**89**	102	41	**266**	318
	1,382	1,392	1,400	**4,090**	4,335
	(238)	(250)	(209)	**(698)**	(589)

Fees and commissions payable - banking					
Net fees and commissions	**1,144**	1,142	1,191	**3,392**	3,746
Foreign exchange	**198**	255	133	**648**	568
Interest rate	**248**	203	378	**650**	1,476
Credit	**116**	328	232	**996**	619
Own credit adjustments	**(155)**	76	(435)	**20**	(1,715)
Other	**37**	87	26	**194**	253
Income from trading activities	**444**	949	334	**2,508**	1,201
Gain/(loss) on redemption of own debt	**13**	242	(123)	**204**	454
Operating lease and other rental income	**125**	118	163	**381**	725
Own credit adjustments	**(341)**	51	(1,020)	**(140)**	(2,714)
Changes in the fair value of:					
- securities and other financial assets and liabilities	**36**	17	72	**65**	127
- investment properties	**(7)**	(7)	(20)	**(23)**	(76)
Profit on sale of securities	**167**	419	492	**739**	909
Profit/(loss) on sale of:					
- property, plant and equipment	**10**	5	(1)	**33**	36
- subsidiaries and associated undertakings	**(21)**	24	(27)	**(3)**	116
Dividend income	**6**	21	12	**41**	42
Share of profits less losses of associated undertakings	**73**	27	7	**277**	8
Other income	**(13)**	45	70	**(3)**	135
Other operating income	**35**	720	(252)	**1,367**	(692)

* Restated - see page 76.

Notes

3. Analysis of income, expenses and impairment losses (continued)						
	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012*		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012*
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
Total non-interest income	**1,636**	3,053	1,150		**7,471**	4,709
Total income	**4,416**	5,820	3,959		**15,688**	13,338
Staff costs	**1,895**	1,840	1,987		**5,622**	6,532
Premises and equipment	**544**	548	550		**1,648**	1,640
Other	**1,103**	1,418	1,193		**3,284**	3,087
Administrative expenses	**3,542**	3,806	3,730		**10,554**	11,259
Depreciation and amortisation	**338**	349	421		**1,074**	1,304
Operating expenses	**3,880**	4,155	4,151		**11,628**	12,563
Loan impairment losses	**1,120**	1,125	1,183		**3,281**	3,913
Securities	**50**	(8)	(7)		**39**	(88)
Impairment losses	**1,170**	1,117	1,176		**3,320**	3,825

* Restated - see page 76.

Payment Protection Insurance (PPI)

The Group increased its provision for PPI in Q3 2013 by £250 million (Q2 2013 - £185 million; Q3 2012 - £400 million). The cumulative charge in respect of PPI is £2.6 billion, of which £1.9 billion (73%) in redress and expenses had been paid by 30 September 2013. Of the £2.6 billion cumulative charge, £2.3 billion relates to redress and £0.3 billion to administrative expenses.

	Quarter ended			Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012	**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
	£m	£m	£m	**£m**	£m
At beginning of period	**704**	705	588	**895**	745
Charge to income statement	**250**	185	400	**435**	660
Utilisations	**(217)**	(186)	(304)	**(593)**	(721)
At end of period	**737**	704	684	**737**	684

The remaining provision provides coverage for approximately ten months for redress and administrative expenses, based on the current average monthly utilisation.

The principal assumptions underlying the Group's provision in respect of PPI sales relate to: assessment of the total number of complaints that the Group will receive; the proportion of these that will result in redress; and the average cost of such redress. The number of complaints has been estimated from an analysis of the Group's portfolio of PPI policies sold by vintage and by product. Estimates of the percentage of policyholders that will lodge complaints (the take up rate) and of the number of these that will be upheld (the uphold rate) have been established based on recent experience, guidance in the FSA policy statements and expected rate of responses from proactive customer contact. The average redress assumption is based on recent experience, the calculation rules in the FSA statement and the expected mix of claims.

Notes

3. Analysis of income, expenses and impairment losses (continued)

Payment Protection Insurance (PPI) (continued)

The table below shows the sensitivity of the provision to changes in the principal assumptions (all other assumptions remaining the same).

			Sensitivity	
Assumption	**Actual to date**	**Current assumption**	**Change in assumption %**	**Consequential change in provision £m**
Past business review take up rate	**34%**	**38%**	**+/-5**	**+/-45**
Uphold rate	**68%**	**69%**	**+/-5**	**+/-20**
Average redress	**£1,736**	**£1,674**	**+/-5**	**+/-21**

Interest that will be payable on successful complaints has been included in the provision as has the estimated cost to the Group of administering the redress process. The Group expects the majority of the cash outflows associated with this provision to have occurred by the end of Q2 2014. There are uncertainties as to the eventual cost of redress which will depend on actual complaint volumes, take up and uphold rates and average redress costs. Assumptions relating to these are inherently uncertain and the ultimate financial impact may be different than the amount provided. The Group will continue to monitor the position closely and refresh its assumptions.

Interest Rate Hedging Products (IRHP) redress and related costs

Following an industry-wide review conducted in conjunction with the Financial Services Authority (now being dealt with by the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA)), a charge of £700 million was booked in Q4 2012 for redress in relation to certain interest rate hedging products sold to small and medium-sized businesses classified as retail clients under FSA rules. £575 million was earmarked for client redress and £125 million for administrative expenses. The estimate for administrative costs was increased by £50 million in Q1 2013 following development of the plan for administering this process in accordance with FSA guidelines. Customers may also be entitled to be compensated for any consequential losses they may have suffered. The Group is not able to measure reliably any liability it may have and has accordingly not made any provision.

The Group is now making steady progress after a challenging start with its review of sales of IRHP and expects to complete this and provide basic redress to all customers who are entitled to it by the end of May 2014. On 23 October 2013, the Group announced that it would split redress payments for all customers who may have been mis-sold IRHP. Customers will receive redress monies without having to wait for the assessment of any additional consequential loss claims which are outside the allowance for such claims included in the 8% interest on redress due.

The Group continues to monitor the level of provision given the uncertainties over the number of transactions that will qualify for redress and the nature and cost of that redress.

	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
At beginning of period	**670**	702	-		**676**	-
Charge to income statement	**-**	-	-		**50**	-
Utilisations	**(39)**	(32)	-		**(95)**	-
At end of period	**631**	670	-		**631**	-

Notes

3. Analysis of income, expenses and impairment losses (continued)

Regulatory and legal actions

The Group is party to certain legal proceedings and regulatory investigations and continues to co-operate with a number of regulators. All such matters are periodically reassessed with the assistance of external professional advisers, where appropriate, to determine the likelihood of the Group incurring a liability and to evaluate the extent to which a reliable estimate of any liability can be made. An additional charge of £385 million was booked in Q2 2013 and £99 million in Q3 2013 in respect of these matters.

4. Loan impairment provisions

Operating (loss)/profit is stated after charging loan impairment losses of £1,120 million (Q2 2013 - £1,125 million; Q3 2012 - £1,183 million). The balance sheet loan impairment provisions decreased in the quarter ended 30 September 2013 from £21,753 million to £21,421 million and the movements thereon were:

	Quarter ended									
	30 September 2013				30 June 2013				30 September 2012	
		Non-				Non-				Non-	
	Core	**Core**	**Total**		Core	Core	Total		Core	Core	Total
	£m	**£m**	**£m**		£m	£m	£m		£m	£m	£m
At beginning of period	**10,358**	**11,395**	**21,753**		10,266	11,228	21,494		8,944	11,353	20,297
Currency translation and other adjustments	**(98)**	**(211)**	**(309)**		71	75	146		(5)	(186)	(191)
Disposals	**-**	**(77)**	**(77)**		-	-	-		-	-	-
Amounts written-off	**(728)**	**(302)**	**(1,030)**		(626)	(341)	(967)		(466)	(454)	(920)
Recoveries of amounts previously written-off	**40**	**30**	**70**		41	15	56		34	31	65
Charge to income statement											
- continuing operations	**584**	**536**	**1,120**		659	466	1,125		751	432	1,183
Unwind of discount (recognised in interest income)	**(55)**	**(51)**	**(106)**		(53)	(48)	(101)		(55)	(61)	(116)

At end of period	**10,101**	**11,320**	**21,421**		10,358	11,395	21,753		9,203	11,115	20,318

	Nine months ended						
	30 September 2013				30 September 2012		
	Core	**Non-Core**	**Total**		Core	Non-Core	Total
	£m	**£m**	**£m**		£m	£m	£m
At beginning of period	**10,062**	**11,188**	**21,250**		8,414	11,469	19,883
Currency translation and other adjustments	**109**	**130**	**239**		(4)	(502)	(506)
Disposals	**-**	**(77)**	**(77)**		-	-	-
Amounts written-off	**(1,883)**	**(1,270)**	**(3,153)**		(1,457)	(1,388)	(2,845)
Recoveries of amounts previously written-off	**130**	**61**	**191**		161	84	245
Charge to income statement							
- continuing operations	**1,842**	**1,439**	**3,281**		2,266	1,647	3,913
Unwind of discount (recognised in interest income)	**(159)**	**(151)**	**(310)**		(177)	(195)	(372)
At end of period	**10,101**	**11,320**	**21,421**		9,203	11,115	20,318

Provisions at 30 September 2013 include £69 million in respect of loans and advances to banks (30 June 2013 - £83 million; 30 September 2012 - £117 million). The tables above exclude impairments relating to securities.

Notes

5. Tax

The actual tax charge differs from the expected tax credit/(charge) computed by applying the standard UK corporation tax rate of 23.25% (2012 - 24.5%).

	Quarter ended			Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012*	**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012*
	£m	£m	£m	**£m**	£m
(Loss)/profit before tax	**(634)**	548	(1,368)	**740**	(3,050)
Expected tax credit/(charge)	**147**	(127)	335	**(172)**	747
Losses in period where no deferred tax asset recognised	**(75)**	(44)	(129)	**(191)**	(382)
Foreign profits taxed at other rates	**(32)**	(32)	(95)	**(152)**	(306)
UK tax rate change impact	**(197)**	-	(89)	**(197)**	(135)
Unrecognised timing differences	**10**	(15)	3	**(2)**	17
Items not allowed for tax					
- losses on disposals and write-downs	**(5)**	-	(8)	**(5)**	(8)
- UK bank levy	**(12)**	(9)	(16)	**(41)**	(53)
- regulatory and legal actions	**-**	(90)	-	**(90)**	-
- employee share schemes	**(7)**	(7)	(15)	**(21)**	(44)
- other disallowable items	**(21)**	(45)	(37)	**(103)**	(113)
Non-taxable items					
- gain on sale of RBS Aviation Capital	**-**	-	-	**-**	27
- other non-taxable items	**29**	31	18	**115**	44
Taxable foreign exchange movements	**(12)**	(4)	1	**(14)**	(1)
Losses brought forward and utilised	**(4)**	22	1	**23**	12
Reduction in carrying value of deferred tax asset in respect of losses in Australia	**-**	-	-	**-**	(182)
Adjustments in respect of prior periods	**98**	(8)	28	**91**	(25)
Actual tax charge	**(81)**	(328)	(3)	**(759)**	(402)

* Restated - see page 76.

The high tax charge for the period ended 30 September 2013 reflects profits in high tax regimes (principally US) and losses in low tax regimes (principally Ireland), losses in overseas subsidiaries for which a deferred tax asset has not been recognised (principally Ireland) and the effect of the reduction of 3% in the rate of UK corporation tax enacted in July 2013.

The Group has recognised a deferred tax asset at 30 September 2013 of £3,022 million (30 June 2013 - £3,344 million; 31 December 2012 - £3,443 million) and a deferred tax liability at 30 September 2013 of £514 million (30 June 2013 - £694 million; 31 December 2012 - £1,141 million). These include amounts recognised in respect of UK trading losses of £2,578 million (30 June 2013 - £2,900 million; 31 December 2012 - £3,072 million). Under UK tax legislation, these UK losses can be carried forward indefinitely to be utilised against profits arising in the future. The Group has considered the carrying value of this asset as at 30 September 2013 and concluded that it is recoverable based on future profit projections.

Notes

6 Profit/(loss) attributable to non-controlling interests

	Quarter ended			Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012*	**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012*
	£m	£m	£m	**£m**	£m
RBS Sempra Commodities JV	**1**	-	(2)	**(1)**	2
RFS Holdings BV Consortium Members	**5**	-	4	**118**	(31)
Direct Line Group	**-**	-	-	**19**	-
Other	**-**	(14)	(5)	**(13)**	1
Profit/(loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	**6**	(14)	(3)	**123**	(28)

* Restated - see page 76.

7. Dividends

Dividends paid to preference shareholders and paid-in equity holders are as follows:

	Quarter ended			Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012*	**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012*
	£m	£m	£m	**£m**	£m
Preference shareholders					
Non-cumulative preference shares of US$0.01	**69**	45	67	**185**	110
Non-cumulative preference shares of €0.01	**29**	35	27	**64**	60
	-	1	4	**1**	4

Non-cumulative preference shares of £1						
Paid-in equity holders						
Interest on securities classified as equity, net of tax	**4**	20	6		**34**	12
	102	101	104		**284**	186

* Restated - see page 76.

The Group has now resumed payments on all discretionary non-equity capital instruments following the end of the European Commission ban in 2012 for RBSG and 2013 for RBS N.V. Future coupons and dividends on hybrid capital instruments will only be paid subject to, and in accordance with, the terms of the relevant instruments.

In the context of prior macro-prudential policy discussions, the Board of RBSG has decided to partially neutralise any impact on Core Tier 1 capital of coupon and dividend payments in respect of RBSG hybrid capital instruments and the RBS N.V. Trust Preferred Securities through an equity issuance of c.£300 million. Of this, approximately £205 million has been raised through the issue of new ordinary shares which has been completed by 30 September 2013. A further £44 million has been raised through the sale of surplus shares held by the Group's Employee Benefit Trust during Q2 2013. RBSG expects to issue a further c.£50 million of new ordinary shares over the remainder of the year.

Notes

8. Earnings per ordinary and B share						
Earnings per ordinary and B share have been calculated based on the following:						
	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012*		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012*
Earnings						
(Loss)/profit from continuing operations attributable						
to ordinary and B shareholders (£m)	**(825)**	140	(1,468)		**(400)**	(3,602)
(Loss)/profit from discontinued operations						
attributable to ordinary and B shareholders (£m)	**(3)**	2	63		**107**	165
Ordinary shares outstanding during the period (millions)	**6,123**	6,073	5,975		**6,076**	5,867
Effect of convertible B shares in issue during						
the period (millions)	**5,100**	5,100	5,100		**5,100**	5,100
Weighted average number of ordinary						
shares and effect of convertible B shares						
outstanding during the period (millions)	**11,223**	11,173	11,075		**11,176**	10,967
Effect of dilutive share options and convertible						
securities (millions)	**-**	114	-		**-**	-
Diluted weighted average number of ordinary and						

B shares outstanding during the period (millions)	**11,223**	11,287	11,075		**11,176**	10,967
Basic (loss)/earnings per ordinary and B						
share from continuing operations	**(7.4p)**	1.2p	(13.3p)		**(3.6p)**	(32.8p)
Diluted (loss)/earnings per ordinary and B						
share from continuing operations	**(7.4p)**	1.2p	(13.3p)		**(3.6p)**	(32.8p)

* Restated - see page 76.

Notes

9. Trading valuation reserves and own credit adjustments

For a description of the Group's valuation methodologies refer to the Group's Form 20-F.

Valuation reserves

When valuing financial instruments in the trading book, adjustments are made to mid-market valuations to cover bid-offer spread, liquidity and credit risk. The following table shows credit valuation adjustments and other valuation reserves. Valuation adjustments represent an estimate of the adjustment to fair value that a market participant would make to incorporate the risk inherent in derivative exposures.

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	31 December 2012
	£m	£m	£m
Credit valuation adjustments (CVA)			
- monoline insurers and credit derivative product companies (CDPC)	**199**	288	506
- other counterparties	**1,790**	1,969	2,308
	1,989	2,257	2,814
Other valuation reserves			
- bid-offer	**464**	535	625
- funding valuation adjustment (FVA)	**355**	472	475
- product and deal specific	**759**	790	763
- other	**26**	75	134
	1,604	1,872	1,997
Valuation reserves	**3,593**	4,129	4,811

Key points

- Monoline and CDPC: reduced exposures during the nine months ended 30 September 2013, tighter

credit spreads and exchange rate movements contributed to the decrease in CVA.

- Other counterparties: the decrease in CVA during the nine months ended 30 September 2013 was driven by tighter credit spreads, reduction in exposure due to market movements together with realised default losses and reserve releases on certain exposures following restructuring. Updates to counterparty ratings and recovery rate assumptions also contributed to the decrease.

- The decrease in FVA during Q3 2013 was driven by methodology refinement to reflect interactions with other valuation adjustments applied to uncollateralised derivative exposures.

- The decrease in bid-offer reserves reflects risk reduction and spread tightening.

Notes

9. Trading valuation reserves and own credit adjustment (continued)

Own credit

The cumulative own credit adjustment (OCA) recorded on held-for-trading (HFT) and designated as at fair value through profit or loss (DFV) debt securities issued and derivative liabilities are set out below.

Cumulative OCA DR/(CR) (1)	Debt securities in issue (2)			Subordinated liabilities			
	HFT	DFV	Total	DFV	Total	Derivatives	Total (3)
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
30 September 2013	**(548)**	**(42)**	**(590)**	**295**	**(295)**	**95**	**(200)**
30 June 2013	(488)	244	(244)	380	136	309	445
31 December 2012	(648)	56	(592)	362	(230)	259	29
Carrying values of underlying liabilities	**£bn**	**£bn**	**£bn**	**£bn**	**£bn**		
30 September 2013	**9.4**	**17.4**	**26.8**	**0.9**	**27.7**		
30 June 2013	9.3	20.7	30.0	0.9	30.9		
31 December 2012	10.9	23.6	34.5	1.1	35.6		

Notes:

(1) The OCA does not alter cash flows and is not used for performance management. It is disregarded for regulatory capital reporting purposes and will reverse over time as the liabilities mature.
(2) Includes wholesale and retail note issuances.
(3) The reserve movement between periods will not equate to the reported profit or loss for own credit. The balance sheet reserve is stated by conversion of underlying currency balances at spot rates for each period, whereas the income statement includes intra-period foreign exchange sell-offs.

Key points

- The cumulative OCA decreased during the nine months ended 30 September 2013 due to tightening of RBS credit spreads, principally in the third quarter.

- Senior issued debt OCA is determined by reference to secondary debt issuance spreads. The five year spread tightened to 83 basis points (30 June 2013 - 140 basis points; 31 December 2012 - 102 basis points). As senior debt classified as DFV includes a greater proportion of longer term debt, the impact of spread tightening and discounting is more significant, resulting in a credit balance at 30 September 2013.

- The cumulative OCA relating to derivatives decreased during Q3 2013 due to tightening of RBS credit spreads and a methodology refinement reflecting interactions with other valuation adjustments.

Notes

10. Available-for-sale reserve						
	Quarter ended				Nine months ended	
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	30 September 2012		**30 September 2013**	30 September 2012
Available-for-sale reserve	**£m**	£m	£m		**£m**	£m
At beginning of period	**(714)**	(10)	(450)		**(346)**	(957)
Unrealised gains/(losses)	**592**	(568)	651		**606**	1,803
Realised gains	**(164)**	(441)	(528)		**(769)**	(1,110)
Tax	**34**	305	36		**367**	(27)
Reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of businesses	**-**	**-**	**-**		**(110)**	**-**
At end of period	**(252)**	(714)	(291)		**(252)**	(291)

Key points

- In the nine months ended 30 September 2013, unrealised gains were more than offset by realised gains on the sale of high quality UK, US, German and Dutch sovereign bonds. Realised gains of £769 million were principally in Group Treasury, £610 million and US Retail & Commercial, £72 million.

- The unrealised gains of £592 million in Q3 primarily relate to bank and other financial institution securities and unrealised losses of £568 million in Q2 primarily relate to government bonds in Group Treasury. Sales of high quality UK, US and German sovereign bonds also contributed significantly to realised gains during the quarter.

11. Contingent liabilities and commitments										
	30 September 2013				30 June 2013			31 December 2012		
	Core	**Non-Core**	**Total**		Core	Non-Core	Total	Core	Non-Core	Total
	£m	**£m**	**£m**		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m

Contingent liabilities										
Guarantees and assets pledged										
as collateral security	**20,650**	**727**	**21,377**		19,099	885	19,984		18,251	913	19,164
Other	**6,699**	**96**	**6,795**		9,980	73	10,053		10,628	69	10,697
	27,349	**823**	**28,172**		29,079	958	30,037		28,879	982	29,861
Commitments										
Undrawn formal standby facilities,										
credit lines and other commitments										
to lend	**209,138**	**2,640**	**211,778**		213,909	2,983	216,892		209,892	5,916	215,808
Other	**2,577**	**1**	**2,578**		1,368	2	1,370		1,971	5	1,976
	211,715	**2,641**	**214,356**		215,277	2,985	218,262		211,863	5,921	217,784
Contingent liabilities and commitments	**239,064**	**3,464**	**242,528**		244,356	3,943	248,299		240,742	6,903	247,645

Additional contingent liabilities arise in the normal course of the Group's business. It is not anticipated that any material loss will arise from these transactions.

Notes

12. Litigation, investigations and reviews

Except for the developments noted below, there have been no material changes to litigation, investigations and reviews as disclosed in the Form 6-K for the six months ended 30 June 2013.

Litigation

Shareholder litigation

As previously disclosed, RBS and certain of its subsidiaries, together with certain current and former officers and directors were named as defendants in purported class actions filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York involving holders of RBS preferred shares (the Preferred Shares litigation) and holders of American Depositary Receipts (the ADR claims).

In September 2012, the Court dismissed the Preferred Shares litigation with prejudice. The plaintiffs appealed. On 25 September 2013, the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit affirmed the lower Court's dismissal of the litigation.

In September 2012, the Court dismissed the ADR claims with prejudice. On 5 August 2013, the court denied the plaintiffs' motions for reconsideration and for leave to re-plead their case. The plaintiffs have initiated an appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit.

Other securitisation and securities related litigation in the United States

As previously disclosed, Group companies have been named as defendants in their various roles as issuer, depositor and/or underwriter in a number of claims in the United States that relate to the securitisation and securities underwriting businesses. Among these lawsuits are six cases filed in September 2011 by the US Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA) as conservator for the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac). The primary FHFA lawsuit remains pending in the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut, and it relates to approximately US$32 billion of mortgage-backed securities (MBS) for which Group entities acted as sponsor/depositor and/or lead underwriter or co-lead underwriter. Of these approximately US$10.7 billion were outstanding at 30 September 2013 with cumulative losses of approximately US$0.9 billion (being the loss of principal value suffered by security holders). On 30 September 2013, the Court denied the

defendants' motion to dismiss FHFA's amended complaint in this case. Discovery, which the Court had permitted to proceed before ruling on the motion to dismiss, is ongoing.

Investigations and reviews

LIBOR, other trading rates and foreign exchange rates

As previously disclosed, in June 2013, RBS was listed amongst the 20 banks found by the Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS) to have deficiencies in the governance, risk management, internal controls and surveillance systems relating to benchmark submissions following a finding by the MAS that certain traders made inappropriate attempts to influence benchmarks in the period 2007 - 2011. RBS was ordered at that time to set aside additional statutory reserves with the MAS of SGD1-1.2 billion and to formulate a remediation plan. RBS has now submitted a remediation plan to the MAS.

Notes

12. Litigation, investigations and reviews (continued)

Investigations and reviews (continued)

The Group is co-operating with investigations and new and ongoing requests for information by various other governmental and regulatory authorities, including in the UK, US and Asia into its submissions, communications and procedures relating to a number of trading rates, including LIBOR and other interest rate settings, ISDAFIX and non-deliverable forwards.

In addition, various governmental and regulatory authorities have commenced investigations into foreign exchange trading activities apparently involving multiple financial institutions. The Group has received enquiries from certain of these authorities including the FCA. The Group is reviewing communications and procedures relating to certain currency exchange benchmark rates as well as foreign exchange trading activity and is cooperating with these investigations. At this stage, the Group cannot estimate reliably what effect, if any, the outcome of the investigation may have on the Group.

Card Protection Plan Limited

On 22 August 2013, the FCA announced that Card Protection Plan Limited (“CPP”) and 13 banks and credit card issuers, including the Group, had agreed to a compensation scheme in relation to the sale of card and/or identity protection insurance to certain retail customers. CPP has now written to affected policyholders to confirm the details of the proposed scheme, which requires approval by a policyholder vote and by the High Court of England and Wales. A creditors’ meeting has been scheduled for 7 January 2014. The ultimate level of redress that the Group may be required to pay under the scheme cannot be estimated.

SME banking market study

As previously disclosed, the OFT announced its market study on competition in banking for SMEs in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland on 19 June 2013. The OFT has been seeking views on the scope of the market study and on 27 September 2013 published an update paper setting out its proposed scope. The OFT expects to report on the market study in early 2014.

Securitisation and collateralised debt obligation business

On 7 November 2013, the Group announced that it had settled with the US Securities and Exchange Commission (‘the SEC’) over its investigation of RBS Securities Inc. relating to due diligence conducted in connection with a 2007 offering of residential mortgage-backed securities and corresponding disclosures. Pursuant to the settlement, RBS Securities Inc., without admitting or denying the SEC's allegations, consented to the entry of a final judgment ordering certain relief, including an injunction and the payment of approximately US$153 million in disgorgement, penalties, and interest. The SEC has submitted the settlement to the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut for approval and entry of the judgment. These amounts are covered by provisions already made by the Group.

The Group has co-operated fully with the SEC throughout the investigation.

Notes

13. Other developments

Rating agencies

Moody's Investors Service

On 5 July 2013, the rating agency, Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) placed on review for possible downgrade the long term ratings of the Group and its subsidiaries The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, National Westminster Bank Plc and RBS N.V. Short term ratings were affirmed as unchanged and are not subject to Moody's' review. The rating action was prompted by the UK Government's announcement that it would examine the merit of splitting up the Group by placing its bad assets in a separate legal entity under a 'Good Bank/Bad Bank' split. Moody's expect to conclude their rating review on the Group in the autumn following publication of the Government's conclusion to its 'Good Bank/Bad Bank' assessment. Ulster Bank Limited and Ulster Bank Ireland Limited's long and short term ratings were also placed on review for possible downgrade.

On the same date Moody's upgraded, by three notches, three series of the Group's Trust Preferred Securities (RBS Capital Funding Trust V, RBS Capital Funding Trust VI and RBS Capital Funding Trust VII) to 'Ba3' from 'B3' upon the announcement that the Group would resume coupon payments on these securities following expiration of the European Commission payments ban.

As a result of its rating action on the Group, on 8 July 2013, Moody's also placed on review for possible downgrade the long term ratings of RBS Citizens N.A. and Citizens Bank of Pennsylvania. Short term ratings were affirmed as unchanged.

Standard & Poor's

On 16 July 2013 the rating outlooks of Ulster Bank Limited and Ulster Bank Ireland Limited were revised to Negative from Stable by the rating agency, Standard & Poor's (S&P). The rating actions were prompted by the announcement of the 'Good Bank/Bad Bank' review.

On 7 November 2013 S&P downgraded certain of the Group and its subsidiaries' long-term and short-term credit ratings by one notch. The subsidiaries impacted are The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, The Royal Bank of Scotland N.V. and National Westminster Bank Plc. The downgrade reflects the fact that a transitional notch, called a 'positive transition notch', that was built into the Group's ratings in late 2011 in recognition of the progress the Group had made in its restructuring has now been removed. The Group's announcement to create an internal bad bank, coupled with S&P's concerns on execution risk, litigation risk and the potential for conduct related fines has resulted in the removal of this transition notch.

Fitch Ratings

On 19 September 2013 Fitch Ratings ('Fitch') affirmed its ratings on the Group and key subsidiaries as unchanged.

14. Post balance sheet events

Save as detailed below, there have been no significant events between 30 September 2013 and the date of approval of this announcement which would require a change to or additional disclosure in the announcement.

On 1 November 2013 the Group announced the establishment of an internal 'bad bank' to run down a pool of assets totalling £38 billion over the next three years. We have also announced our intention to accelerate the IPO of Citizens to 2014 with full divestment intended by the end of 2016.

Risk and balance sheet management

Presentation of information

In the balance sheet, the assets and liabilities of disposal groups are presented as a single line as required by IFRS. In the risk and balance sheet management section, balances and exposures relating to disposal groups are included within risk measures for all periods presented as permitted by IFRS.

Capital management

Capital and leverage ratios

The Group's capital, risk-weighted assets (RWAs) and risk asset ratios, calculated in accordance with Prudential Regulation Authority (PRA) definitions, are set out below.

Current rules	**30 September 2013**	30 June 2013	31 December 2012
Capital	**£bn**	£bn	£bn
Core Tier 1	**47.5**	48.4	47.3
Tier 1	**56.6**	57.8	57.1
Total	**66.6**	68.8	66.8
RWAs by risk			
Credit risk			
- non-counterparty	**303.1**	315.7	323.2
- counterparty	**34.5**	40.2	48.0
Market risk	**30.6**	38.3	42.6
Operational risk	**41.8**	41.8	45.8
	410.0	436.0	459.6
Risk asset ratios	**%**	%	%
Core Tier 1	**11.6**	11.1	10.3

Tier 1	**13.8**	13.3	12.4
Total	**16.2**	15.8	14.5
	30 September	30 June	31 December
Fully loaded Capital Requirements Regulations (CRR) estimates (1)	**2013**	2013	2012
Common Equity Tier 1 capital	**£41.1bn**	£41.2bn	£38.1bn
RWAs	**£452.5bn**	£471.5bn	£494.6bn
Fully loaded Basel III basis Core Tier 1 ratio	**9.1%**	8.7%	7.7%
Leverage ratio	**3.6%**	3.4%	3.1%

Note:

(1) Calculated on the same basis as disclosed on page 95 of the Group's 2012 Form 20-F.

Key points

- Core Tier 1 ratio improved by 130 basis points since 31 December 2012 and 50 basis points in Q3, primarily due to RWA reduction.
- RWAs fell by £49.6 billion, of which £26.0 billion was in the third quarter, as both Markets and Non-Core implemented risk reduction strategies resulting in decreases of £28.1 billion (Q3 - £13.6 billion) and £19.5 billion (Q3 - £5.4 billion) respectively.
- Fully loaded Basel III basis Core Tier 1 ratio also improved by 140 basis points, 40 basis points in Q3 to 9.1%, primarily reflecting current basis factors discussed above being partially offset by higher prudential valuation requirement.
- The CRR leverage ratio improved by 50 basis points to date; 20 basis points in Q3, primarily reflecting balance sheet reduction.

Risk and balance sheet management

Capital management (continued)

Capital resources

Components of capital (Basel 2.5)

The Group's regulatory capital resources in accordance with PRA definitions were as follows:

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	31 December 2012
	£m	£m	£m
Shareholders' equity (excluding non-controlling interests)			
Shareholders' equity	**67,668**	69,183	68,678
Preference shares - equity	**(4,313)**	(4,313)	(4,313)
Other equity instruments	**(979)**	(979)	(979)
	62,376	63,891	63,386
Non-controlling interests			
Non-controlling interests	**462**	475	1,770
Adjustments to non-controlling interests for regulatory purposes	**-**	-	(1,367)
	462	475	403
Regulatory adjustments and deductions			
Own credit	**762**	447	691
Defined benefit pension fund adjustment	**667**	628	913
Unrealised losses on available-for-sale (AFS) debt securities	**358**	800	410
Unrealised gains on AFS equity shares	**(106)**	(86)	(63)
Cash flow hedging reserve	**(447)**	(491)	(1,666)
Other adjustments for regulatory purposes	**(115)**	(140)	(198)
Goodwill and other intangible assets	**(13,742)**	(13,997)	(13,545)
50% excess of expected losses over impairment provisions (net of tax)	**(1,801)**	(2,032)	(1,904)

50% of securitisation positions	**(889)**	(1,051)	(1,107)
	(15,313)	(15,922)	(16,469)
Core Tier 1 capital	**47,525**	48,444	47,320
Other Tier 1 capital			
Preference shares - equity	**4,313**	4,313	4,313
Preference shares - debt	**919**	1,112	1,054
Innovative/hybrid Tier 1 securities	**4,330**	4,427	4,125
	9,562	9,852	9,492
Tier 1 deductions			
50% of material holdings (1)	**(1,003)**	(1,124)	(295)
Tax on excess of expected losses over impairment provisions	**546**	616	618
	(457)	(508)	323
Total Tier 1 capital	**56,630**	57,788	57,135
For the note to this table refer to the following page.			

Risk and balance sheet management

Capital management: Capital resources (continued)			
Components of capital (Basel 2.5)			
	30 September	30 June	31 December
	2013	2013	2012
	£m	£m	£m
Qualifying Tier 2 capital			
Undated subordinated debt	**2,103**	2,136	2,194
Dated subordinated debt - net of amortisation	**11,896**	13,530	13,420
Unrealised gains on AFS equity shares	**106**	86	63
Collectively assessed impairment provisions	**386**	415	399
	14,491	16,167	16,076
Tier 2 deductions			
50% of securitisation positions	**(889)**	(1,051)	(1,107)
50% excess of expected losses over impairment provisions	**(2,347)**	(2,648)	(2,522)
50% of material holdings (1)	**(1,003)**	(1,124)	(295)
	(4,239)	(4,823)	(3,924)
Total Tier 2 capital	**10,252**	11,344	12,152
Supervisory deductions			
Unconsolidated investments			
- Direct Line Group (1)	**-**	-	(2,081)
- Other investments	**(39)**	(39)	(162)
Other deductions	**(209)**	(271)	(244)
	(248)	(310)	(2,487)
Total regulatory capital	**66,634**	68,822	66,800

Flow statement (Basel 2.5)

The table below analyses the movement in Core Tier 1, Other Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital during the nine months ended 30 September 2013.

	Core Tier 1	Other Tier 1	Tier 2	Supervisory deductions	Total
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
At 1 January 2013	**47,320**	**9,815**	**12,152**	**(2,487)**	**66,800**
Attributable loss net of movements in fair value of own credit	**(222)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(222)**
Share capital and reserve movements in respect of employee share schemes	**256**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**256**
Ordinary shares issued	**205**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**205**
Foreign exchange reserve	**110**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**110**
Foreign exchange movements	**-**	**(4)**	**243**	**-**	**239**
Increase in non-controlling interests	**59**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**59**
Decrease/(increase) in capital deductions (1)	**321**	**(780)**	**(315)**	**2,239**	**1,465**
Increase in goodwill and intangibles	**(197)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(197)**
Defined benefit pension fund	**(246)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(246)**
Dated subordinated debt issues	**-**	**-**	**652**	**-**	**652**
Dated subordinated debt maturities, redemptions and amortisation	**-**	**-**	**(2,293)**	**-**	**(2,293)**
Other movements	**(81)**	**74**	**(187)**	**-**	**(194)**
At 30 September 2013	**47,525**	**9,105**	**10,252**	**(248)**	**66,634**

Note:

(1) From 1 January 2013 material holdings in insurance companies are deducted 50% from Tier 1 and 50% from Tier 2.

Risk and balance sheet management

Capital management (continued)

Risk-weighted assets flow statement

The table below analyses the movement in credit risk, market risk and operational risk RWAs by key drivers during the nine months ended 30 September 2013.

	Credit risk		Market	Operational	Gross
	Non-counterparty	Counterparty	risk	risk	RWAs
	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn
At 1 January 2013	**323.2**	**48.0**	**42.6**	**45.8**	**459.6**
Business and market movements (1)	**(27.3)**	**(13.5)**	**(11.8)**	**(4.0)**	**(56.6)**
Disposals	**(5.6)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(5.6)**
Model changes (2)	**12.8**	**-**	**(0.2)**	**-**	**12.6**
At 30 September 2013	**303.1**	**34.5**	**30.6**	**41.8**	**410.0**

Notes:

(1) Represents changes in book size, composition, position changes and market movements including foreign exchange impacts.
(2) Refers to implementation of a new model or modification of an existing model after approval from the PRA and changes in model scope.

Risk and balance sheet management

Liquidity, funding and related risks

Liquidity risk depends on factors such as the maturity profile and composition of the Group's assets and liabilities, the quality and market value of its liquidity buffer and broader market factors, such as wholesale market circumstances alongside depositor and investor behaviour.

Overview

Short-term wholesale funding excluding derivative collateral (STWF) at 30 September 2013 was £34.6 billion, a decrease of £7.0 billion year-to-date, representing 4% of the funded balance sheet and 31% of total wholesale funding.

The Group liquidity portfolio continued to exceed the medium-term target of 1.5 times STWF and was £150.9 billion at 30 September 2013 with the proportion of primary and secondary liquidity comparable to 31 December 2012 at 62%:38%.

The Group's loan:deposit ratio strengthened in the nine months to 30 September 2013 to 94% (30 June 2013 - 96%; 31 December 2012 - 100%) with strong deposit growth of £5.8 billion in UK Retail and Non-Core loan run-off of £14.8 billion being the main drivers.

The Group repaid €8.5 billion of European Central Bank Long Term Refinancing Operation funding in 2013, including €3.5 billion in Q3 2013. The residual €1.4 billion is being used to help support Ulster Bank's standalone funding profile. The Group will continue to evaluate its utilisation of this facility.

As part of ongoing balance sheet management the Group has completed a number of public liability management exercises in 2013 buying back £2.0 billion of senior unsecured debt in Q1, €1.5 billion of secured debt in Q2 and $2.5 billion of Lower Tier 2 capital debt in Q3. The Group also issued $1.0 billion Tier 2 capital debt in Q2 2013. The Group will continue to assess market conditions with a view to issuing further subordinated debt in due course.

Liquidity metrics improved year-to-date reflecting on-going balance sheet improvements. Stressed outflow coverage improved to 147% from 136% at the half year. The liquidity coverage ratio, based on the Group's interpretation of draft guidance, was maintained at above 100%; while the net stable funding ratio improved from year end to 119% but declined marginally in Q3.

Risk and balance sheet management

Liquidity, funding and related risks (continued)											
Funding sources											
The table below shows the Group's principal funding sources excluding repurchase agreements.											
	30 September 2013				30 June 2013				31 December 2012		
	Less than	**More than**			Less than	More than			Less than	More than	
	1 year	**1 year**	**Total**		1 year	1 year	Total		1 year	1 year	Total
	£m	**£m**	**£m**		£m	£m	£m		£m	£m	£m
Deposits by banks											
derivative cash collateral	**20,548**	**-**	**20,548**		22,176	-	22,176		28,585	-	28,585
other deposits	**16,203**	**1,850**	**18,053**		18,084	5,027	23,111		18,938	9,551	28,489
	36,751	**1,850**	**38,601**		40,260	5,027	45,287		47,523	9,551	57,074
Debt securities in issue											
commercial paper	**2,690**	**-**	**2,690**		2,526	-	2,526		2,873	-	2,873
certificates of deposit	**2,120**	**84**	**2,204**		2,264	336	2,600		2,605	391	2,996
medium-term notes	**11,014**	**38,438**	**49,452**		12,013	43,129	55,142		13,019	53,584	66,603
covered bonds	**1,871**	**7,249**	**9,120**		185	9,140	9,325		1,038	9,101	10,139
securitisations	**10**	**8,305**	**8,315**		807	9,321	10,128		761	11,220	11,981
	17,705	**54,076**	**71,781**		17,795	61,926	79,721		20,296	74,296	94,592
Subordinated liabilities	**667**	**23,053**	**23,720**		857	25,681	26,538		2,351	24,951	27,302
Notes issued	**18,372**	**77,129**	**95,501**		18,652	87,607	106,259		22,647	99,247	121,894

Wholesale funding	**55,123**	**78,979**	**134,102**		58,912	92,634	151,546		70,170	108,798	178,968
Customer deposits											
derivative cash collateral	**7,671**	**-**	**7,671**		8,179	-	8,179		7,949	-	7,949
other deposits	**409,661**	**17,076**	**426,737**		409,521	19,506	429,027		400,012	26,031	426,043
Total customer deposits	**417,332**	**17,076**	**434,408**		417,700	19,506	437,206		407,961	26,031	433,992
Total funding	**472,455**	**96,055**	**568,510**		476,612	112,140	588,752		478,131	134,829	612,960

The table below shows the Group's wholesale funding by source.

	Short-term wholesale funding (1)			**Total wholesale funding**			**Net inter-bank funding (2)**		
	Excluding derivative collateral	**Including derivative collateral**		**Excluding derivative collateral**	**Including derivative collateral**		**Deposits**	**Loans (3)**	**Net inter-bank funding**
	£bn	**£bn**		**£bn**	**£bn**		**£bn**	**£bn**	**£bn**
30 September 2013	**34.6**	**55.1**		**113.6**	**134.1**		**18.1**	**(16.6)**	**1.5**
30 June 2013	36.7	58.9		129.4	151.5		23.1	(17.1)	6.0
31 March 2013	43.0	70.9		147.2	175.1		26.6	(18.7)	7.9
31 December 2012	41.6	70.2		150.4	179.0		28.5	(18.6)	9.9
30 September 2012	48.5	77.2		158.9	187.6		29.4	(20.2)	9.2

Notes:

(1) Short-term wholesale balances denote those with a residual maturity of less than one year and include longer-term issuances.
(2) Excludes derivative cash collateral.
(3) Primarily short-term balances.

Risk and balance sheet management

Liquidity, funding and related risks (continued)

Liquidity portfolio

The table below analyses the Group's liquidity portfolio by product and by liquidity value. Liquidity value is lower than carrying value principally as it is stated after the discounts applied by the Bank of England and other central banks to instruments, within the secondary liquidity portfolio, eligible for discounting.

	Liquidity value						
	Period end				**Average**		
	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	31 December 2012		**Q3 2013**	Q2 2013	Full year 2012
	£m	£m	£m		**£m**	£m	£m
Cash and balances at central banks	**78,855**	81,737	70,109		**82,237**	85,751	81,768
Central and local government bonds	**14,550**	18,385	20,691		**16,851**	19,250	30,972
Treasury bills	**11**	650	750		**214**	665	202
Primary liquidity	**93,416**	100,772	91,550		**99,302**	105,666	112,942
Secondary liquidity (1)	**57,434**	56,841	55,619		**56,753**	56,486	41,978
Total liquidity value	**150,850**	157,613	147,169		**156,055**	162,152	154,920
Total carrying value	**188,102**	198,217	187,942				

Note:

(1) Includes assets eligible for discounting at the Bank of England and other central banks.

Basel III liquidity ratios and other metrics			
	30	30 June	31

	September 2013	2013	December 2012
	%	%	%
Stressed outflow coverage (1)	**147**	136	128
Liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) (2)	**>100**	>100	>100
Net stable funding ratio (NSFR) (2)	**119**	120	117

Notes:

(1) The Group's liquidity risk appetite is measured by reference to the liquidity buffer as a percentage of stressed contractual and behavioural outflows under the worst of three severe stress scenarios of a market-wide stress, an idiosyncratic stress and a combination of both in the Group's Individual Liquidity Adequacy Assessment. Liquidity risk adequacy is determined by surplus of liquid assets over three months stressed outflows under the worst case stresses. This assessment is performed in accordance with PRA guidance.

(2) The Group monitors the LCR and the NSFR in its internal reporting framework based on its current interpretation of the final rules. At present there is a broad range of interpretations on how to calculate these ratios due to the lack of a commonly agreed market standard and the ratios are subject to future issuances of technical standards from the European Banking Authority. This makes meaningful comparisons of the LCR and NSFR between institutions difficult.

Risk and balance sheet management

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss due to the failure of a customer or counterparty to meet its obligation to settle outstanding amounts.

Loans and related credit metrics

The tables below analyse gross loans and advances (excluding reverse repos) and the related credit metrics by division. For a description of the Group's early problem debt identification and problem debt management refer to pages 131 to 139 of the Group's 2012 Form 20-F.

					Credit metrics			
	Gross loans to		REIL	Provisions	REIL as a % of gross loans to customers	Provisions as a % of REIL	Year-to-date Impairment charge	Year-to-date Amounts written-off
30 September 2013	Banks £m	Customers £m	£m	£m	%	%	£m	£m
UK Retail	1,043	112,739	3,800	2,247	3.4	59	251	609
UK Corporate	925	103,847	6,019	2,348	5.8	39	529	603
Wealth	1,320	16,895	261	100	1.5	38	8	15
International Banking	5,550	41,996	520	332	1.2	64	182	239
Ulster Bank	634	31,894	8,535	4,479	26.8	52	707	154
US Retail & Commercial	67	50,783	1,074	266	2.1	25	105	217
Retail & Commercial	9,539	358,154	20,209	9,772	5.6	48	1,782	1,837
Markets	15,644	24,443	341	263	1.4	77	(4)	46
Other	2,739	5,287	1	66	-	nm	64	-
Core	27,922	387,884	20,551	10,101	5.3	49	1,842	1,883
Non-Core	427	41,522	19,815	11,320	47.7	57	1,439	1,270
Group	28,349	429,406	40,366	21,421	9.4	53	3,281	3,153

31 December 2012								
UK Retail	695	113,599	4,569	2,629	4.0	58	529	599
UK Corporate	746	107,025	5,452	2,432	5.1	45	836	514
Wealth	1,545	17,074	248	109	1.5	44	46	15
International Banking	4,827	42,342	422	391	1.0	93	111	445
Ulster Bank	632	32,652	7,533	3,910	23.1	52	1,364	72
US Retail & Commercial	435	51,271	1,146	285	2.2	25	83	391
Retail & Commercial	8,880	363,963	19,370	9,756	5.3	50	2,969	2,036
Markets	16,805	29,787	396	305	1.3	77	25	109
Other	3,196	2,125	-	1	-	-	1	-
Core	28,881	395,875	19,766	10,062	5.0	51	2,995	2,145
Non-Core	477	56,343	21,374	11,200	37.9	52	2,320	2,121
Direct Line Group	2,036	881	-	-	-	-	-	-
Group	31,394	453,099	41,140	21,262	9.1	52	5,315	4,266

nm = not meaningful

Risk and balance sheet management

Credit risk: Loans and related credit metrics (continued)

Key points

Gross loans and advances to customers excluding reverse repos

- Loans decreased by £23.7 billion since the year end to £429.4 billion of which £14.8 billion was in Non-Core, reflecting disposals and amortisations.
- Core lending decreased by £8.0 billion reflecting a decrease of £3.3 billion in personal lending, mainly unsecured lending in UK Retail and Wealth, with a further £4.7 billion decrease in corporate lending with £2.0 billion in relation to commercial real estate (see below).

Mortgage lending

- Mortgage lending decreased by £1.1 billion to £148.6 billion.

The table below analyses the major mortgage portfolios and includes both Core and Non-Core.		
	30 September 2013	31 December 2012
	£m	£m
UK Retail	**98,903**	99,062
Ulster Bank	**19,227**	19,162
RBS Citizens	**19,943**	21,538
Wealth	**8,665**	8,786

The UK Retail mortgage portfolio totalled £98.9 billion at 30 September 2013, broadly flat compared with 31 December 2012. Gross new mortgage lending was £4.3 billion in Q3 2013, compared with £5.5 billion in H1 2013, reflecting a continuation of the progress seen at half year as newly retrained mortgage advisors returned to customer facing roles.

Of the Ulster Bank residential mortgage portfolio totalling £19.2 billion at 30 September 2013, 88% was in the Republic of Ireland and 12% in Northern Ireland. At constant exchange rates, the portfolio decreased by 2% from 31 December 2012 as a result of natural amortisation and low market demand.

RBS Citizens residential real estate portfolio totalled £19.9 billion at 30 September 2013 (31 December 2012 - £21.5 billion). The decrease was due to market conditions and the continued reduction of the Non-Core portfolio (10% of total portfolio). In the Non-Core portfolio of £1.9 billion, the Serviced By Others portfolio decreased from £1.8 billion at year end to £1.5 billion at 30 September 2013. The arrears rate improved from 1.9% to 1.6% reflecting liquidations as well as more effective account servicing and collections. The charge-off rate also continued to decrease.

Risk and balance sheet management

Credit risk: Loans and related credit metrics (continued)

Key points (continued)

Commercial real estate gross lending

	30 September 2013				31 December 2012		
	Investment	**Development**	**Total**		Investment	Development	Total
By division (1)	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**		£m	£m	£m
Core							
UK Corporate	**21,566**	**3,530**	**25,096**		22,504	4,091	26,595
Ulster Bank	**3,577**	**716**	**4,293**		3,575	729	4,304
US Retail & Commercial	**3,996**	**1**	**3,997**		3,857	3	3,860
International Banking	**879**	**196**	**1,075**		849	315	1,164
Markets	**150**	**6**	**156**		630	57	687
	30,168	**4,449**	**34,617**		31,415	5,195	36,610
Non-Core							
UK Corporate	**1,561**	**878**	**2,439**		2,651	983	3,634
Ulster Bank	**3,378**	**7,191**	**10,569**		3,383	7,607	10,990
US Retail & Commercial	**282**	**-**	**282**		392	-	392
International Banking	**8,114**	**14**	**8,128**		11,260	154	11,414
	13,335	**8,083**	**21,418**		17,686	8,744	26,430
Total	**43,503**	**12,532**	**56,035**		49,101	13,939	63,040

Note:

(1) Excludes commercial real estate lending in Wealth as these loans are generally supported by personal guarantees in addition to collateral. This portfolio, which totalled £1.4 billion at 30 September 2013 (31 December 2012 - £1.4 billion), continued to perform in line with expectations and required minimal provision.

	Total			Non-Core	
	30 September 2013	31 December 2012		**30 September 2013**	31 December 2012
Lending (gross)	**£56.0bn**	£63.0bn		**£21.4bn**	£26.4bn
Of which REIL	**£21.9bn**	£22.1bn		**£16.0bn**	£17.1bn
Provisions	**£10.6bn**	£10.1bn		**£8.6bn**	£8.3bn
REIL as a % of gross loans to customers	**39.1%**	35.1%		**74.8%**	64.8%
Provisions as a % of REIL	**48%**	46%		**54%**	49%

Note:

(1) Excludes property related lending to customers in other sectors managed by Real Estate Finance.

- Commercial real estate lending declined by 11% to £56.0 billion from £63.0 billion at 31 December 2012 mainly in Non-Core resulting from repayments, asset sales and write-offs.
- Ulster Bank is a significant contributor to Non-Core commercial real estate lending. For further information refer to the section on Ulster Bank Group (Core and Non-Core) in Appendix 1.

Risk and balance sheet management

Credit risk (continued)

Debt securities: IFRS measurement classification by issuer

The table below analyses debt securities by issuer and IFRS measurement classifications. US central and local government includes US federal agencies; financial institutions include US government sponsored agencies and securitisation entities, the latter principally relating to asset-backed securities (ABS).

	Central and local government			Banks	Other financial institutions	Corporate	Total		Of which
	UK	US	Other						ABS
30 September 2013	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m		£m
Held-for-trading (HFT)	6,871	9,614	23,788	1,650	15,320	1,925	59,168		11,895
Designated as at fair value	-	-	106	6	57	1	170		56
Available-for-sale (AFS)	6,819	15,066	11,864	6,162	19,955	180	60,046		27,213
Loans and receivables	10	-	-	180	3,159	179	3,528		3,059
Long positions	13,700	24,680	35,758	7,998	38,491	2,285	122,912		42,223
Of which US agencies	-	5,526	-	-	15,104	-	20,630		19,253
Short positions (HFT)	(2,856)	(9,317)	(14,104)	(1,124)	(1,497)	(821)	(29,719)		(50)
Available-for-sale									
Gross unrealised gains	339	538	562	73	519	7	2,038		611
Gross unrealised losses	-	(88)	(15)	(254)	(665)	(1)	(1,023)		(1,005)
31 December 2012									

Held-for-trading	7,692	17,349	27,195	2,243	21,876	2,015	78,370		18,619
Designated as at fair value	-	-	123	86	610	54	873		516
Available-for-sale	9,774	19,046	16,155	8,861	23,890	3,167	80,893		30,743
Loans and receivables	5	-	-	365	3,728	390	4,488		3,707
Long positions	17,471	36,395	43,473	11,555	50,104	5,626	164,624		53,585
Of which US agencies	-	5,380	-	-	21,566	-	26,946		24,828
Short positions (HFT)	(1,538)	(10,658)	(11,355)	(1,036)	(1,595)	(798)	(26,980)		(17)
Available-for-sale									
Gross unrealised gains	1,007	1,092	1,187	110	660	120	4,176		764
Gross unrealised losses	-	(1)	(14)	(509)	(1,319)	(4)	(1,847)		(1,817)

Key points

- HFT: UK and US government bonds, and US agency ABS decreased reflecting sales following an increase in yields, continued focus on balance sheet reduction and capital management in Markets. The decrease in other government bonds primarily comprises reductions in Japanese, French, Belgian and Canadian bonds, partially offset by an increase in German bonds. Short positions in German and Japanese government bonds increased reflecting focus on reduction in net exposure.
- AFS: Government securities, primarily US, UK and German, decreased by £11.2 billion reflecting Group Treasury's liquidity portfolio management. Holdings in bank issuances fell by £2.7 billion due to maturities and amortisations. The decrease in financial institution securities, of £3.9 billion, primarily related to ABS (£1.4 billion CLO in Non-Core and £1.6 billion Dutch RMBS), due to disposals, maturities and buy backs. This was partially offset by build up of securities (£0.9 billion), primarily US agency securities in US Retail and Commercial. The reduction includes £7.2 billion related to Direct Line Group, not included at 30 September 2013 as it is an associate.
- AFS gross unrealised gains and losses: UK Government decrease of £0.7 billion reflects exposure reduction and impact of rating downgrade. A US Government decrease of £0.6 billion also reflects exposure reduction as well as the impact of expectations of tapering of the liquidity programme by the US Federal Reserve. The reduction in bank and other financial institutions securities reflected maturities, disposals and market movements.

Risk and balance sheet management

Credit risk (continued)

Derivatives

The table below analyses the fair value of the Group's derivatives by type of contract. Master netting arrangements in respect of mark-to-market (mtm) positions and collateral shown below do not result in a net presentation in the Group's balance sheet under IFRS.

	30 September 2013				31 December 2012		
	Notional (1)	Assets	Liabilities		Notional (1)	Assets	Liabilities
	£bn	£m	£m		£bn	£m	£m
Interest rate (2)	37,411	248,609	237,127		33,483	363,454	345,565
Exchange rate	5,117	63,852	67,944		4,698	63,067	70,481
Credit	357	7,793	7,678		553	11,005	10,353
Equity and commodity	87	3,404	6,716		111	4,392	7,941
		323,658	319,465			441,918	434,340
Counterparty mtm netting		(271,828)	(271,828)			(373,906)	(373,906)
		51,830	47,637			68,012	60,434
Cash collateral		(26,240)	(21,171)			(34,099)	(24,633)
Securities collateral		(5,564)	(5,082)			(5,616)	(8,264)
		20,026	21,384			28,297	27,537

Notes:

(1) Includes exchange traded contracts of £2,399 billion (31 December 2012 - £2,497 billion), principally interest rate. Trades are margined daily hence carrying values were insignificant: assets - £75 million (31 December 2012 - £41 million) and liabilities - £293 million (31 December 2012 - £255 million).

(2) Interest rate notional includes £22,580 billion (31 December 2012 - £15,864 billion) in respect of contracts with central clearing counterparties to the extent related assets and liabilities are offset.

Key points

- Net exposure after taking into account mtm and collateral netting arrangements, decreased by 29% (liabilities decreased by 22%) due to lower derivative fair values, driven by upward shifts in interest rate yields and continued use of trade compression cycles. This was partially offset by increased trade volumes, primarily during the first half of the year and weakening of sterling against the euro year-to-date.

- Interest rate contracts fair value decreased due to significant upward shifts in major yield curves, as expectations of US Federal Reserve tapering of quantitative easing heightened during the first half of 2013 and continued in the third quarter. Continued participation in trade compression cycles contributed to a further reduction in exposures. This was partially offset by an increase in trade volumes, which also resulted in an increase in notional balances.

- The increase in notional and asset fair values of exchange rate contracts reflected increased trade volumes and exchange rate movements. The decrease in liabilities was due to the impact of foreign exchange movements.

- The decrease in credit derivative notional and fair values was driven by increased use of trade compression cycles and novation of certain trades in Markets in line with the Group’s risk reduction strategy, primarily in the first half of the year. Tightening of credit spreads also contributed to the decrease in fair value.

- Exchange rate movements, sales and reduction in trade volumes contributed to the decrease in equity contracts.

Risk and balance sheet management

Market risk											
Value-at-risk (VaR)											
For a description of the Group's basis of measurement and methodologies, refer to pages 202 to 206 of the Group's											
	Nine months ended								Year e		
	30 September 2013					30 September 2012				31 Decem		
	Average	**Period end**	**Maximum**	**Minimum**		Average	Period end	Maximum	Minimum	Average	Period end	Ma
Trading VaR	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Interest rate	**38.8**	**32.8**	**78.2**	**24.6**		63.7	44.8	95.7	43.6	62.6	75.6	
Credit spread	**66.5**	**44.9**	**86.8**	**44.9**		69.4	67.2	94.9	44.9	69.2	74.1	
Currency	**9.5**	**7.6**	**20.6**	**4.3**		11.4	8.9	21.3	5.3	10.3	7.6	
Equity	**6.3**	**4.5**	**12.8**	**4.2**		6.3	8.2	12.5	3.3	6.0	3.9	
Commodity	**1.0**	**0.6**	**3.7**	**0.3**		1.9	2.7	6.0	0.9	2.0	1.5	
Diversification (1)		**(31.3)**					(40.8)				(55.4)	
Total	**86.1**	**59.1**	**118.8**	**54.5**		99.0	91.0	137.0	66.5	97.3	107.3	
Core	**70.7**	**46.3**	**104.6**	**44.2**		74.2	69.4	118.0	47.4	74.6	88.1	
Non-Core	**20.5**	**17.6**	**24.9**	**17.5**		32.3	26.5	41.9	22.1	30.1	22.8	
CEM (2)	**62.7**	**42.8**	**85.4**	**40.1**		77.7	74.3	84.2	73.3	78.5	84.9	
Total (excluding CEM)	**41.2**	**26.7**	**60.4**	**25.4**		46.4	46.6	76.4	32.2	47.1	57.6	

Notes:

(1) The Group benefits from diversification as it reduces risk by allocating positions across various financial instrument types, currencies and markets. The extent of diversification benefit depends on the correlation between the assets and risk factors in the portfolio at a particular time.

(2) For a description of counterparty exposure management (CEM) activities, refer to page 207 of the Group's 2012 Form 20-F.

Risk and balance sheet management

Market risk (continued)

Key points

- The Group's interest rate VaR was lower in the first nine months of 2013 than in the comparative period in 2012. VaR fell during H1 2013 reflecting de-risking by a number of Markets businesses and an extension to the scope of valuation adjustments captured in VaR in March 2013 by counterparty exposure management. VaR increased during July and August as a number of Markets businesses repositioned their exposures, although this was partially offset by hedging against certain valuation adjustments. In mid-September, VaR increased further with some significant client transactions and fell again once hedging was complete.

- The period end and average credit spread VaR were lower in the first nine months of 2013 than in the same period in 2012. Towards the end of Q2 2013 the credit spread VaR fell as a number of Markets businesses reduced and repositioned their exposures after the US Federal Reserve indicated the possibility of tapering of its bond-buying programme in 2013. The credit spread VaR fell throughout Q3 2013 as Markets gradually reduced its asset-backed securities inventory.

Non-trading VaR

The average VaR for the Group's non-trading portfolio, predominantly comprising available-for-sale portfolios in Markets and Non-Core was £10.0 million for the first nine months of 2013 compared with £12.6 million in the same period in 2012. Changes to the call assumptions on some Dutch residential mortgage-backed securities implemented in March 2013 extended their weighted average life and as a result the period end VaR at 30 June 2013 increased to £12.3 million. During Q3, as the issuer bought back some of these securities, the period end VaR at 30 September 2013 fell to £7.1 million (31 December 2012 - £9.5 million).

Other portfolios

The structured credit portfolio in Non-Core is measured on a notional and fair value basis because of its illiquid nature. Notional and fair value decreased to £1.0 billion and £0.8 billion respectively (Q4 2012 - £2.0 billion and £1.5 billion), reflecting the sale of underlying assets from collateralised debt obligations and legacy multi-seller conduits.

Risk and balance sheet management

Country risk

Country risk is the risk of material losses arising from significant country-specific events such as sovereign events (defaults or restructurings); economic events (contagion of sovereign default to other parts of the economy, cyclical economic shock); political events (transfer or convertibility restrictions, expropriation or nationalisation); and conflict.

Overview

Comments below relate to trends over the nine months to 30 September 2013, unless stated otherwise.

- Balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure to most countries shown in the summary tables declined across all broad product categories despite the appreciation of the euro by 2.6%, as the Group maintained a cautious stance and many clients reduced debt levels. Non-Core lending declined further, reflecting prepayments, amortisation and the Group's risk reduction strategy.

- Total eurozone balance sheet exposure declined by £33.7 billion or 20% to £132.2 billion, caused mostly by significant reductions in liquidity held with the Bundesbank and bank derivative exposures. Most of the latter reductions related to counterparties in the Netherlands, France and Germany. The Group nearly halved its European credit default swaps positions to reduce risks and capital requirements in line with strategic plans through participation in trade compression cycles, novations and maturities.

- Eurozone periphery balance sheet exposure decreased by £3.8 billion to £55.3 billion.
  Ireland - repo and derivatives exposures, largely to banks and other financial institutions, decreased by £0.4 billion and £0.3 billion respectively. Gross derivatives exposure declined significantly as a major counterparty novated trades to a UK subsidiary.
  Spain - the fair value of Group Treasury's AFS securities, mainly covered bonds, increased by £0.5 billion due to narrowing of credit spreads and higher prices. Lending decreased by £1.0 billion, half of which was in Non-Core and primarily in the commercial real estate and construction sectors. Bank derivatives declined by £0.5 billion due to reduced customer demand.
  Italy - the £2.0 billion decrease in exposures reflected reductions in off-balance sheet exposure to the electricity and insurance sectors, derivatives with corporates and banks, and debt securities.
  Portugal - there were further reductions in lending to the telecommunications and transport sectors and in derivatives exposure to banks.

Greece - exposure decreased by £0.2 billion, caused by reductions in lending and derivatives. The remaining exposure mostly comprised collateralised derivatives exposure to banks and corporate lending, including exposure to local subsidiaries of international companies.

- Germany - exposure decreased principally owing to a reduction in the significant liquidity held with the central bank, as part of the Group's asset and liability management.

- Japan - exposure decreased by £6.2 billion. Net HFT and AFS government bonds reduced by £3.5 billion and £0.6 billion respectively, and derivatives exposure, largely to banks, decreased by £1.7 billion. This reflected depreciation of the yen, lower trading flows and a reduction in derivatives bond collateral.

- China - lending and off-balance sheet exposure to banks increased by £1.5 billion and £0.5 billion respectively, as customer demand grew. Derivatives exposure to public sector entities decreased by £0.6 billion, owing to fluctuations in short-term hedging by clients.

- Funding mismatches - material estimated funding mismatches at risk of redenomination at 30 September 2013 were: Ireland £8.5 billion (31 December 2012 - £9.0 billion) and Spain £4.0 billion (31 December 2012 - £4.5 billion). The net positions for Italy (31 December 2012 - £1.0 billion), Portugal, Greece and Cyprus were all minimal.

Risk and balance sheet management

Country risk: Summary tables												
	30 September 2013											
	Lending								Debt securities			
	Govt	Central banks	Other banks	Other FI	Corporate	Personal	Total lending	Of which Non-Core	AFS and LAR	HFT (net)	Net Derivatives	R
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Eurozone												
Ireland	40	78	83	999	17,614	17,871	36,685	9,845	271	304	1,440	
Spain	-	-	1	10	3,348	327	3,686	2,256	5,385	141	1,273	
Italy	-	22	17	232	1,242	25	1,538	792	539	388	1,963	
Portugal	-	-	1	-	213	6	220	208	192	35	420	
Greece	-	3	1	1	115	14	134	59	-	-	267	
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	223	12	235	112	-	3	29	
Germany	-	8,448	500	157	3,056	87	12,248	2,388	5,877	3,093	8,178	
Netherlands	13	1,083	531	1,188	3,919	23	6,757	1,403	5,614	713	7,071	
France	418	-	1,910	131	1,938	77	4,474	982	1,768	3,050	5,826	
Luxembourg	-	16	47	995	1,915	4	2,977	749	57	48	1,319	
Belgium	-	-	86	157	382	20	645	241	438	(76)	2,525	
Other	92	-	12	45	682	15	846	84	502	489	1,151	
Other countries												
Japan	-	610	331	136	625	17	1,719	60	753	1,417	1,152	
India	-	60	1,150	14	1,942	72	3,238	78	580	216	110	
China	-	144	2,292	171	547	34	3,188	27	128	15	267	
South Korea	-	6	695	62	634	1	1,398	-	131	144	245	
Brazil	-	-	1,107	-	112	3	1,222	57	-	313	43	
Russia	-	42	646	2	507	48	1,245	45	154	7	21	
Turkey	72	119	89	41	869	15	1,205	134	76	22	108	

Note:

(1) These tables show the Group's exposure, by country of incorporation of the counterparty, at 30 September 2013, except exposures to individuals and governments which are shown by country of

residence. Countries shown are those where the Group's balance sheet exposure (as defined in this section) to counterparties incorporated (or individuals residing) within them exceeded £1 billion and countries had ratings of A+ or below from Standard and Poor's, Moody's or Fitch at 30 September 2013, as well as selected eurozone countries. The exposures are stated before taking into account risk mitigants, such as guarantees, insurance or collateral (with the exception of reverse repos) which may have been put in place to reduce or eliminate exposure to country risk events. Exposures relating to ocean-going vessels are not included as they cannot be meaningfully assigned to specific countries from a country risk perspective. For a description of the governance, monitoring and management of the Group's country risk framework and definitions, refer to pages 213 and 214 of the Group's 2012 Form 20-F.

Risk and balance sheet management

Country risk: Summary tables (continued)

	31 December 2012												
	Lending								Debt securities				
	Govt	Central banks	Other banks	Other FI	Corporate	Personal	Total lending	Of which Non-Core	AFS and LAR	HFT Derivatives (net)	Net Repos	Balance she
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£
Eurozone												
Ireland	42	73	98	532	17,921	17,893	36,559	9,506	424	363	579	**39,61**
Spain	-	6	1	59	4,260	340	4,666	2,754	871	503	-	**11,79**
Italy	9	21	200	218	1,392	23	1,863	900	977	632	-	**5,76**
Portugal	-	-	-	-	336	7	343	251	180	35	-	**1,07**
Greece	-	7	-	1	179	14	201	68	-	13	-	**56**
Cyprus	-	-	-	2	274	15	291	121	-	4	-	**33**
Germany	-	20,018	660	460	3,756	83	24,977	2,819	7,263	3,508	323	**47,53**
Netherlands	7	1,822	496	1,785	3,720	26	7,856	2,002	2,800	647	354	**25,74**
France	494	9	2,498	124	2,426	71	5,622	1,622	1,242	3,587	450	**19,31**
Luxembourg	-	13	99	717	1,817	4	2,650	973	59	192	145	**4,50**
Belgium	-	-	186	249	414	22	871	368	844	563	50	**5,46**
Other	126	-	19	90	856	14	1,105	885	76	666	11	**4,09**
Other countries												
Japan	832	315	193	319	15	1,674	123	1,548	4,890	2,883	199	**11,194**	622	11,816	(70)	1
India	100	1,021	48	2,628	106	3,903	170	683	391	64	-	**5,041**	914	5,955	(43)	
China	183	829	48	585	29	1,676	33	201	61	903	94	**2,935**	739	3,674	50	
South Korea	22	771	71	289	2	1,155	2	144	163	221	30	**1,713**	704	2,417	(60)	
Brazil	-	950	-	125	3	1,078	60	14	582	73	-	**1,747**	189	1,936	393	
Russia	53	848	14	494	55	1,464	56	160	249	23	-	**1,896**	391	2,287	(254)	
Turkey	163	82	94	928	12	1,394	258	56	125	93	-	**1,668**	481	2,149	(36)	

Risk factors

The principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group are unchanged from those disclosed on pages 459 to 471 of the 2012 Form 20-F, however the operational, legal and regulatory landscape in which the Group operates has continued to evolve since the 2012 Form 20-F was approved and since the 2013 Form 6-K were approved in August. Set out in further detail below is the Summary of our Principal Risks and Uncertainties. The Group is amending the risk factor relating to the execution of its strategic plan (see below) as a result of the actions announced on 1 November 2013.

Summary of our Principal Risks and Uncertainties

Set out below is a summary of certain risks which could adversely affect the Group. These should not be regarded as a complete and comprehensive statement of all potential risks and uncertainties. The summary should be read in conjunction with the Risk and balance sheet management section on pages 66 to 252 of the 2012 Form 20-F , which also includes a fuller description of these and other risk factors.

The Group's businesses, earnings and financial condition have been and will continue to be negatively affected by global economic conditions, the instability in the global financial markets and increased competition and political risks including proposed referenda on Scottish independence and UK membership of the EU. Together with a perceived increased risk of default on the sovereign debt of certain European countries and unprecedented stresses on the financial system within the Eurozone, these factors have resulted in significant changes in market conditions including interest rates, foreign exchange rates, credit spreads, and other market factors and consequent changes in asset valuations.

The actual or perceived failure or worsening credit of the Group's counterparties or borrowers and depressed asset valuations resulting from poor market conditions have adversely affected and could continue to adversely affect the Group.

The Group's ability to meet its obligations including its funding commitments depends on the Group's ability to access sources of liquidity and funding. The inability to access liquidity and funding due to market conditions or otherwise could adversely affect the Group's financial condition. Furthermore, the Group's borrowing costs and its access to the debt capital markets and other sources of liquidity depend significantly on its and the UK Government's credit ratings.

The Group is subject to a number of regulatory initiatives which may adversely affect its business, including the UK Government's implementation of the final recommendations of the Independent Commission on Banking's final report on competition and structural reforms in the UK banking industry the US Federal Reserve's proposal for applying US capital, liquidity and enhanced prudential standards to certain of the Group's US operations.

The Group’s business performance, financial condition and capital and liquidity ratios could be adversely affected if its capital is not managed effectively or as a result of changes to capital adequacy and liquidity requirements, including those arising out of Basel III implementation (globally or by European or UK authorities), or if the Group is unable to issue Contingent B Shares to HM Treasury under certain circumstances.

Risk factors

Summary of our Principal Risks and Uncertainties (continued)

As a result of the UK Government's majority shareholding in the Group it can, and in the future may decide to, exercise a significant degree of influence over the Group including on dividend policy, modifying or cancelling contracts or limiting the Group's operations. The offer or sale by the UK Government of all or a portion of its shareholding in the company could affect the market price of the equity shares and other securities and acquisitions of ordinary shares by the UK Government (including through conversions of other securities or further purchases of shares) may result in the delisting of the Group from the Official List.

The Group or any of its UK bank subsidiaries may face the risk of full nationalisation or other resolution procedures and various actions could be taken by or on behalf of the UK Government, including actions in relation to any securities issued, new or existing contractual arrangements and transfers of part or all of the Group's businesses.

The Group is subject to substantial regulation and oversight, and any significant regulatory or legal developments could have an adverse effect on how the Group conducts its business and on its results of operations and financial condition. In addition, the Group is, and may be, subject to litigation and regulatory investigations that may impact its business, results of operations and financial condition.

The Group could fail to attract or retain senior management, which may include members of the Group Board, or other key employees, and it may suffer if it does not maintain good employee relations.

Operational and reputational risks are inherent in the Group's businesses.

The value of certain financial instruments recorded at fair value is determined using financial models incorporating assumptions, judgements and estimates that may change over time or may ultimately not turn out to be accurate.

Any significant developments in regulatory or tax legislation could have an effect on how the Group conducts its business and on its results of operations and financial condition, and the recoverability of certain deferred tax assets recognised by the Group is subject to uncertainty.

The Group may be required to make contributions to its pension schemes and government compensation schemes, either of which may have an adverse impact on the Group's results of operations, cash flow and financial condition.

Risk factors

The Group is amending the risk factor relating to its ability to execute its strategic plan as a result of the new actions announced on 1 November 2013.

The Group's ability to implement its new strategic plan and achieve its capital goals depends on the success of the Group's refocus on its core strengths and its plans to further strengthen its balance sheet and capital position

Since the global economic and financial crisis that began in 2008 and the changed global economic outlook, the Group has been engaged in a financial and core business restructuring which focused on achieving appropriate risk-adjusted returns under these changed circumstances, reducing reliance on wholesale funding and lowering exposure to capital-intensive businesses. A key part of the restructuring programme announced in February 2009 was to run-down and sell the Group's non-core assets and businesses and the continued review of the Group's portfolio to identify further disposals of certain non-core assets and businesses. Assets identified for this purpose and allocated to the Group's Non-Core division totalled £258 billion, excluding derivatives, at 31 December 2008. By 30 September 2013, this total had reduced to £37.3 billion (31 December 2012 - £57.4 billion), excluding derivatives, as further progress was made in business disposals and portfolio sales during the course of 2013. This balance sheet reduction programme continues alongside the disposals under the State Aid restructuring plan approved by the European Commission. During 2012 the Group implemented changes to its wholesale banking operations, including the reorganisation of its wholesale businesses and the exit and downsizing of selected existing activities (including cash equities, corporate banking, equity capital markets, and mergers and acquisitions).

During Q3 2013, the Group has worked with HM Treasury as part of its assessment of the merits of creating an external "bad" bank to hold certain assets of the Group. Although the review concluded that the establishment of an external "bad bank" was not in the best interests of all stakeholders, the Group has committed to take a series of actions to further de-risk its business and strengthen its capital position. These actions include:

- The creation of an internal "bad bank" to manage the run-down of problem assets projected to be £38 billion by the end of 2013, with the goal of removing 55-70% of these assets over the next two years with a clear aspiration to remove all these assets from the balance sheet in three years; and

- Lifting our capital targets including by:
  - accelerating the divestment of Citizens, the Group's US banking subsidiary, with a partial initial public offering now planned for 2014, and full divestment of the business intended by the end of 2016;
  - intensifying management actions to reduce risk weighted assets.

In addition to the actions above, the Group has also announced today that it is undertaking a full review of the Group's Customer-facing businesses, IT and operations and its organisational and decision-making structures to develop detailed plans on how the Group can realign its cost base with a target of reducing our cost:income percentage into the mid 50s, down from 65% currently. The outcome of this review will be announced at the time of the Group's 2013 year-end results in February 2014 The outcome of such review could result in additional actions to those identified above, including asset sales, restructuring of businesses and other similar actions.

Risk factors

Because the ability to dispose of businesses and assets and the price achieved for such disposals will be dependent on prevailing economic and market conditions, which remain volatile, there is no assurance that the Group will be able to sell or run-down (as applicable) the businesses it has planned to sell or exit or asset portfolios it is seeking to sell either on favourable economic terms to the Group or at all. Material tax or other contingent liabilities could arise on the disposal or run-down of assets or businesses and there is no assurance that any conditions precedent agreed will be satisfied, or consents and approvals required will be obtained in a timely manner, or at all. There is consequently a risk that the Group may fail to complete such disposals within time frames envisaged by the Group.

The Group may be exposed to deteriorations in businesses or portfolios being sold between the announcement of the disposal and its completion, which period may be lengthy and may span many months. In addition, the Group may be exposed to certain risks, including risks arising out of ongoing liabilities and obligations, breaches of covenants, representations and warranties, indemnity claims, transitional services arrangements and redundancy or other transaction related costs.

The occurrence of any of the risks described above could negatively affect the Group’s ability to implement its new strategic plan and achieve its capital targets and could have a material adverse effect on the Group’s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Additional information

Share information

	30 September 2013	30 June 2013	31 December 2012
Ordinary share price	**359.9p**	273.5p	324.5p
Number of ordinary shares in issue	**6,186m**	6,121m	6,071m

The following table shows the Group's issued and fully paid share capital, owners' equity and indebtedness on an unaudited consolidated basis in accordance with IFRS as at 30 September 2013.

	As at 30 September 2013 £m
Share capital - allotted, called up and fully paid	
Ordinary shares of £1	**6,186**
B shares of £0.01	**510**
Dividend access share of £0.01	**-**
Non-cumulative preference shares of US$0.01	**1**
Non-cumulative preference shares of €0.01	**-**
Non-cumulative preference shares of £1	**-**
	6,697
Retained income and other reserves	**60,971**
Owners' equity	**67,668**
Group indebtedness	
Subordinated liabilities	**23,720**
Debt securities in issue	**71,781**
Total indebtedness	**95,501**
Total capitalisation and indebtedness	**163,169**

Under IFRS, certain preference shares are classified as debt and are included in subordinated liabilities in the table above.

The information contained in the tables above has not changed materially since 30 September 2013.

Additional information

Other financial data

	Nine months ended 30 September 2013[5]	Year ended 31 December 2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Return on average total assets (1)	**(0.02%)**	(0.42%)	(0.13%)	(0.07%)	(0.18%)	(1.19%)
Return on average ordinary and B shareholders' equity (2)	**(0.5%)**	(8.9%)	(2.9%)	(0.7%)	(7.2%)	(50.1%)
Average owners' equity as a percentage of average total assets	**5.5%**	5.1%	4.9%	4.6%	2.8%	2.9%
Ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preference share dividends (3,4)						
- including interest on deposits	**1.09**	0.29	0.87	0.97	0.73	0.02
- excluding interest on deposits	**1.39**	(2.94)	(0.17)	0.67	(0.44)	(8.06)
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges only (3,4)						
- including interest on deposits	**1.16**	0.30	0.87	0.98	0.78	0.02
- excluding interest on deposits	**1.84**	(3.71)	(0.17)	0.78	(0.66)	(10.06)

Notes:

(1) Return on average total assets represents (loss)/profit attributable to ordinary and B shareholders as a percentage of average total assets.

(2) Return on average ordinary and B shareholders' equity represents (loss)/profit attributable to ordinary and B shareholders expressed as a percentage of average ordinary and B shareholders' equity.

(3) For this purpose, earnings consist of income before tax and non-controlling interests, plus fixed charges less the unremitted income of associated undertakings (share of profits less dividends received). Fixed charges consist of total interest expense, including or excluding interest on deposits and debt securities in issue, as appropriate, and the proportion of rental expense deemed representative of the interest factor (one third of total rental expenses).

(4) The earnings for the years ended 31 December 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008, were inadequate to cover total fixed charges and preference share dividends. The coverage deficiency for total fixed charges and preference share dividends for the years ended 31 December 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were £5,453 million, £1,190 million, £278 million, £3,951 million and £27,051 million, respectively. The coverage deficiency for fixed charges for the years ended 31 December 2012, 2011,

2010, 2009 and 2008 were £5,165 million, £1,190 million, £154 million, £3,016 million and £26,455 million, respectively

(5) Based on unaudited numbers.

Appendix 1

Risk management supplement

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

	Page
Capital and leverage ratios	2
CRR capital estimate	2
CRR leverage estimate	6
Credit risk	8
Loans and related credit metrics	8
Loans, REIL, provisions and impairments	8
Sector and geographical regional analyses	8
REIL flow statement	14
Impairment provisions flow statement	16
Impairment charge analysis	19
Ulster Bank Group (Core and Non-Core)	20
Debt securities: AFS reserves by issuer	22

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Capital and leverage ratios

CRR capital estimate

A reconciliation between capital as reported under IFRS and capital computed in accordance with the Capital Requirements Regulations (CRR) is set out below.

Although the CRR text has been finalised, many of the related technical standards (RTS) are still draft. The finalisation of these could have a material impact in a number of areas such as the scope of the deduction for insignificant financial holdings.

The 'year 1 transitional basis' applies the rules as if 2013 was year 1 of the transition period. The full basis shows the same calculation based on a complete implementation of CRR. This is based on the Group's current interpretation of the final text of the CRR, as published on 27 June 2013, and the draft RTSs.

In the first year of transition, the regulatory adjustments will be calculated under the new rules. The CRR deductions are determined by applying the transitional percentage (20% in year 1)[(1)]. The residual balance will be deducted according to the current rules, except where the PRA has specified a different treatment.

	30 September 2013				31 December 2012		
	Current basis	**Transitional basis**	**Full basis**		Current basis	Transitional basis	Full basis
Common Equity Tier (CET) 1 capital	**£47.5bn**	**£53.1bn**	**£41.1bn**		£47.3bn	£54.0bn	£37.9bn
RWAs	**£410.0bn**	**£452.5bn**	**£452.5bn**		£459.6bn	£494.6bn	£494.6bn
	11.6%	**11.7%**	**9.1%**		10.3%	10.9%	7.7%

Note:

(1) The PRA issued its consultative paper on implementing CRD IV (CP5/13) in August 2013. Under the draft proposals, there would be no transition in respect of the changes to the prudential filters and deductions from Common Equity Tier 1. These proposals if fully implemented will come into effect from 1 January 2014.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Capital and leverage ratios (continued)						
	30 September 2013			31 December 2012		
	Current basis £m	**Transitional basis £m**	**Full basis £m**	Current basis £m	Transitional basis £m	Full basis £m
CET1 capital: instruments and reserves						
Capital instruments and related share premium						
- ordinary shares	**31,794**	**31,794**	**31,794**	30,864	30,864	30,864
- B shares (1)	**510**	**510**	**510**	510	510	-
Retained earnings including current period loss	**10,144**	**10,144**	**10,144**	10,596	10,596	10,596
Accumulated other comprehensive income	**25,220**	**25,220**	**25,220**	26,160	26,160	26,160
Less innovative issues moved to Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital	**(979)**	**(979)**	**(979)**	(431)	(431)	(431)
Less preference shares moved to AT1 capital	**(4,313)**	**(4,313)**	**(4,313)**	(4,313)	(4,313)	(4,313)
Non-controlling interests per accounting balance sheet	462	370	-	2,318	2,318	2,318
Less innovative issues moved to AT1 capital	-	-	-	(548)	(548)	(548)
Less minority interest deconsolidated	-	-	-	(1,367)	(1,367)	(1,770)
Minority interests allowable	**462**	**370**	**-**	403	403	-
CET1 (before regulatory adjustments)	**62,838**	**62,746**	**62,376**	63,789	63,789	62,876
CET1: regulatory adjustments						
Additional value adjustments (2)	**-**	**(1,150)**	**(1,150)**	-	(310)	(310)
Intangible assets (net of related tax liability)	**(13,742)**	**(2,744)**	**(13,720)**	(13,545)	-	(13,956)
Deferred tax assets (3)	**-**	**(229)**	**(2,289)**	-	(323)	(3,231)
Cash flow hedges - fair value	**(447)**	**(447)**	**(447)**	(1,666)	(1,666)	(1,666)

Excess of expected loss over impairment provisions (4)	**(1,801)**	**(819)**	**(4,094)**		(1,904)	-	(6,154)
Own credit adjustments on fair valued liabilities (5)	**762**	**729**	**598**		691	691	493
Defined benefit pension fund assets	**667**	**(143)**	**(143)**		913	(144)	(144)
Securitisation positions	**(889)**	**-**	**-**		(1,107)	-	-
Unrealised gains and losses	**252**	**202**	**-**		346	346	-
Of which:							
- unrealised losses on AFS debt securities	358	287	-		409	409	-
- unrealised gains on AFS equity shares	(106)	(85)	-		(63)	(63)	-
Other adjustments for regulatory purposes	**(115)**	**(61)**	**(61)**		(197)	-	-
Qualifying exceeding AT1 capital (6)	**-**	**(4,958)**	**-**		-	(8,420)	-
CET1 (total regulatory adjustments)	**(15,313)**	**(9,620)**	**(21,306)**		(16,469)	(9,826)	(24,968)
CET1 capital	**47,525**	**53,126**	**41,070**		47,320	53,963	37,908

For the notes to this table refer to page 5.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Capital and leverage ratios (continued)						
	30 September 2013			31 December 2012		
	Current basis	**Transitional basis**	**Full basis**	Current basis	Transitional basis	Full basis
	£m	**£m**	**£m**	£m	£m	£m
AT1 capital: instruments						
Capital instruments and related share premium	**5,074**	**-**	**-**	5,075	-	-
Qualifying Tier 1 capital and related share premium subject to phase out from AT1 capital	**4,196**	**4,409**	**-**	4,125	4,571	-
Qualifying Tier 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties	**292**	**3,247**	**-**	292	4,042	-
AT1 capital (before regulatory adjustments)	**9,562**	**7,656**	**-**	9,492	8,613	-
AT1: regulatory adjustments						
Deductions from AT1 capital during the transition	**-**	**(12,614)**	**-**	-	(17,033)	-
- intangible assets	-	(10,976)	-	-	(13,956)	-
- excess of expected loss over impairment provisions	-	(1,638)	-	-	(3,077)	-
Other Basel II regulatory adjustments	**(457)**	**-**	**-**	323	-	-
AT1 (total regulatory adjustments)	**(457)**	**(12,614)**	**-**	323	(17,033)	-
AT1 capital	**9,105**	**(4,958)**	**-**	9,815	(8,420)	-
Qualifying deductions exceeding AT1 capital (6)	**-**	**4,958**	**-**	-	8,420	-
Tier 1 capital (7)	**56,630**	**53,126**	**41,070**	57,135	53,963	37,908

Tier 2 capital: instruments and provisions							
Capital instruments and related share premium	**13,999**	**-**	**-**		15,614	-	-
Qualifying items and related share premium	**-**	**1,006**	**5,025**		-	2,774	7,292
Qualifying own funds instruments issued by							
subsidiaries and held by third parties	**-**	**12,080**	**9,362**		-	12,605	5,185
Unrealised gains on AFS equity shares	**106**	**-**	**-**		63	-	-
Credit risk adjustments (8)	**386**	**-**	**-**		399	399	399
Tier 2 capital (before regulatory adjustments)	**14,491**	**13,086**	**14,387**		16,076	15,778	12,876
Tier 2 regulatory adjustments							
Residual amounts deducted during the transition							
- excess of expected loss over impairment provisions	**-**	**(1,637)**	**-**		-	(3,077)	-
Other Basel II regulatory adjustments	**(4,239)**	**-**	**-**		(3,924)	-	-
Tier 2 (total regulatory adjustments)	**(4,239)**	**(1,637)**	**-**		(3,924)	(3,077)	-
Tier 2 capital	**10,252**	**11,449**	**14,387**		12,152	12,701	12,876
Total deductions	**(248)**	**-**	**-**		(2,487)	-	-
Total capital	**66,634**	**64,575**	**55,457**		66,800	66,664	50,784

For the notes to this table refer to page 5.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Capital and leverage ratios (continued)

Flow statement (CRR)

The table below analyses the movement in CET1 and Tier 2 capital during the nine months ended 30 September 2013.

	CET1	Tier 2	Total
	£m	£m	£m
At 1 January 2013	**37,908**	**12,876**	**50,784**
Attributable loss net of movements in fair value of own credit	**(188)**	**-**	**(188)**
Share capital and reserve movements in respect of employee share schemes	**256**	**-**	**256**
Ordinary shares issued	**205**	**-**	**205**
Nominal value of B shares	**510**	**-**	**510**
Available-for-sale reserve	**(94)**	**-**	**(94)**
Foreign exchange reserve	**110**	**243**	**353**
Increase in goodwill and intangibles	**236**	**-**	**236**
Deferred tax assets (DTAs)	**942**	**-**	**942**
Excess of expected loss over impairment provisions	**2,060**	**-**	**2,060**
Grandfathered instruments under CRR text	**-**	**3,096**	**3,096**
Dated subordinated debt issues	**-**	**652**	**652**
Dated subordinated debt maturities, redemptions and amortisation	**-**	**(2,293)**	**(2,293)**
Additional value adjustments (AVA)	**(840)**	**-**	**(840)**
Other movements	**(35)**	**(187)**	**(222)**
At 30 September 2013	**41,070**	**14,387**	**55,457**

Notes:

General:
Estimates, including RWAs, are based on the current interpretation, expectations, and understanding of the proposed CRR requirements, anticipated compliance with all necessary enhancements to model calibration and other refinements, as well as further regulatory clarity and implementation guidance from the UK and EU authorities. The actual CRR impact may differ from these estimates due to the finalisation of the technical standards and interpretive issues.
Capital base:

(1) Includes the nominal value of B shares (£0.5 billion) on the assumption that RBS will be privatised in the future and that they will count as permanent equity in some form by the end of 2017.

(2) The AVA, arising from the application of the prudent valuation requirements to all assets measured at fair value, has been included in full in year one of transition in line with the guidance from the PRA and uses methodology discussed with the PRA pending the issue of the final RTS by the European Banking Authority.

(3) The PRA requires firms to take a CET1 deduction in year one of transition equal to 10% of the DTAs which do not relate to temporary differences. The netting of deferred tax liabilities against DTAs reflects our interpretation of the final CRR text.

(4) In our current interpretation of the CRR final rules, we have assumed that incurred CVA will be counted as eligible provisions in the determination of the deduction for expected losses.

(5) The own credit risk adjustment for derivative liabilities (the debit valuation adjustment) is assumed to transition on the same basis as other regulatory changes (20% in year one of transition).

(6) Where the deductions from AT1 capital exceed AT1 capital, the excess is deducted from CET1 capital. The excess of AT1 deductions over AT1 capital in year 1 transition is due to the application of the current rules to the transitional amounts.

(7) Should the draft RTS relating to maturity restrictions on hedging be implemented without amendment, the full CRR CET1 capital position would reduce by c.£1.5 billion for insignificant investments based on our estimate of current positions. The Group has already announced its intention to exit the equities businesses as part of Markets strategy; this will reduce positions to the extent that no deduction will be required. However there could be a modest short-term impact on the Group's transitional ratio.

(8) Based on our current interpretations of the final draft of the RTS on credit risk adjustments, issued in July 2013, the Group's standardised latent provision has been reclassified to specific provision and is therefore no longer included in Tier 2 capital.

Risk-weighted assets:

(1) Current securitisation positions are shown as RWAs risk weighted at 1,250%.

(2) RWA uplifts include the impact of credit valuation adjustments and asset valuation correlation on banks and central counterparties.

(3) RWAs assume implementation of the full internal model method suite, that existing waivers will continue and includes methodology changes that take effect immediately on CRR implementation.

(4) Non-financial counterparties and sovereigns that meet the eligibility criteria under CRR are exempt from the CVA volatility charges.

(5) The CRR final text includes a reduction in the risk weight relating to SMEs.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Capital and leverage ratios (continued)

CRR leverage estimate

The Group monitors and reports an internationally recognised leverage definition (assets/equity) based on funded tangible assets (total assets minus derivatives and intangible assets) divided by qualifying regulatory Tier 1 capital.

The Basel III agreement introduced a leverage ratio as a non-risk based backstop limit intended to supplement the risk-based capital requirements. It aims to constrain the build up of excess leverage in the banking sector, introducing additional safeguards against model risk and measurement errors.

On 19 March 2013, the Financial Policy Committee (FPC) of the Bank of England instructed the PRA to ensure that the major UK banks hold resources equivalent to at least 7% of RWAs by the end 2013 after reflecting adjustments recommended by the FPC. The PRA statement of 20 June 2013, indicated that meeting the 7% RWA capital standard will be sufficient for leverage ratios to be no less than 3%. The Group's estimated leverage ratios under both the CRR and Basel III texts are above 3%.

The leverage ratio set out below is based on:

- Tier 1 capital as set out in the final CRR text; and
- Exposure measure calculated using the final CRR text as well as the December 2010 Basel III text; further specificity being sourced from the instructions in the July 2012 Quantitative Impact Study and the related Frequently Asked Questions.

	30 September 2013				31 December 2012			
Leverage ratio	**Exposure £bn**	**Tier 1 capital £bn**	**Leverage**	**Leverage %**	Exposure £bn	Tier 1 capital £bn	Leverage	Leverage %
Assets/equity basis:								
Tier 1 leverage ratio	**792.0**	**56.6**	**14x**	**7.1**	856.9	57.1	15x	6.7
	792.0	**48.6**	**16x**	**6.1**	856.9	49.8	17x	5.8

Components of capital (Basel 2.5)

Tangible equity leverage ratio (1)								
CRR basis:								
Transitional measure	**1,133.1**	**53.1**	**21x**	**4.7**	1,205.2	54.0	22x	4.5
Full end point measure	**1,131.0**	**41.1**	**28x**	**3.6**	1,202.3	37.9	32x	3.1
Adjusted end point measure (2)	**1,131.0**	**50.6**	**22x**	**4.5**	1,202.3	48.0	25x	4.0
Basel III basis:								
Transitional measure	**1,172.5**	**53.1**	**22x**	**4.5**	1,225.8	54.0	23x	4.4
Full end point measure	**1,170.4**	**41.1**	**29x**	**3.5**	1,222.9	37.9	32x	3.1
Adjusted end point measure (2)	**1,170.4**	**50.6**	**23x**	**4.3**	1,222.9	48.0	25x	3.9

Notes:

(1) Tangible equity leverage ratio is total tangible equity divided by total tangible assets (after netting derivatives).
(2) Adjusted Tier 1 capital includes grandfathered ineligible capital instruments.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Capital and leverage ratios (continued)						
	30 September 2013			31 December 2012		
Exposure measure	**Assets/ equity basis**	**Pro forma CRR leverage**	**Pro forma Basel III leverage**	Assets/ equity basis	Pro forma CRR leverage	Pro forma Basel III leverage
	£bn	**£bn**	**£bn**	£bn	£bn	£bn
Cash and balances at central banks	**87.1**	**87.1**	**87.1**	79.3	79.3	79.3
Debt securities	**122.9**	**122.9**	**122.9**	157.4	157.4	157.4
Equity shares	**10.4**	**10.4**	**10.4**	15.2	15.2	15.2
Derivatives	**323.7**	**323.7**	**323.7**	441.9	441.9	441.9
Loans and advances to banks and customers	**435.1**	**435.1**	**435.1**	459.3	459.3	459.3
Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing	**96.0**	**96.0**	**96.0**	104.8	104.8	104.8
Assets of disposal groups	**2.4**	**2.4**	**2.4**	14.0	14.0	14.0
Goodwill and intangible assets	**13.7**	**13.7**	**13.7**	13.5	13.5	13.5
Other assets	**38.1**	**38.1**	**38.1**	26.9	26.9	26.9
Total assets	**1,129.4**	**1,129.4**	**1,129.4**	1,312.3	1,312.3	1,312.3
Netting: derivatives and SFTs (1)		**(319.6)**	**(278.9)**		(415.7)	(392.9)
Exclude derivatives	**(323.7)**			(441.9)		
Regulatory deductions and other adjustments (2)	**(13.7)**	**(7.7)**	**(7.7)**	(13.5)	(14.9)	(14.9)
Adjusted total tangible assets	**792.0**			856.9		
Potential future exposure on derivatives (3)		**142.8**	**141.5**		133.1	130.9
Undrawn commitments (4)		**186.1**	**186.1**		187.5	187.5
End point leverage exposure measure		**1,131.0**	**1,170.4**		1,202.3	1,222.9

Transitional adjustments to assets deducted from regulatory Tier 1 capital		**2.1**	**2.1**			2.9	2.9
Transitional leverage exposure measure		**1,133.1**	**1,172.5**			1,205.2	1,225.8

Notes:

(1) Under the Basel III view, the balance sheet value is reduced for allowable netting under the Basel II framework (excluding cross-product netting) which mainly relates to cash positions under a master netting agreement. In the CRR calculation, the balance sheet value is replaced with the related regulatory exposure value which has netting of both cash positions and related collateral of securities financing transactions (SFTs).

(2) Regulatory deductions: to ensure consistency between the numerator and the denominator, items that are deducted from capital are also deducted from total assets (comprising goodwill and intangibles, £13.7 billion (31 December 2012 - £13.5 billion), deferred tax assets, £2.3 billion (31 December 2012 - £3.2 billion), additional valuation adjustments, £1.2 billion (31 December 2012 - £0.3 billion) and cash flow hedge reserves, £0.5 billion (31 December 2012 - £1.7 billion)). Other adjustments reflect the difference between the scope of the regulatory consolidation and the consolidation for financial reporting.

(3) Potential future exposure on derivatives: the regulatory add-on which is calculated by assigning percentages based on the type of instrument and the residual maturity of the contract to the nominal amounts or underlying values of derivative contracts.

(4) Undrawn commitments represent regulatory add-ons relating to off-balance sheet undrawn commitments based on a 10% credit conversion factor (CCF) for unconditionally cancellable commitments and 100% of other commitments. Off-balance sheet items comprise:

		UK Retail	UK Corporate	International Banking	US Retail & Commercial	Markets	Other	Total
	30 September 2013	**£bn**	**£bn**	**£bn**	**£bn**	**£bn**	**£bn**	**£bn**
	Unconditionally cancellable items	**3.1**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**1.8**	**-**	**0.2**	**6.3**
	Other contingents and commitments	**9.9**	**34.5**	**96.2**	**16.9**	**9.7**	**12.6**	**179.8**
		13.0	**35.0**	**96.9**	**18.7**	**9.7**	**12.8**	**186.1**
	31 December 2012							
	Unconditionally cancellable items	3.0	0.5	0.8	1.8	-	0.6	6.7
	Other contingents and commitments	9.3	33.9	102.6	15.6	12.3	7.1	180.8

		12.3	34.4	103.4	17.4	12.3	7.7	187.5

International Banking facilities are primarily undrawn facilities to large multinational corporations, many of which are domiciled in the UK.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk

Loans and related credit metrics: Loans, REIL, provisions and impairments

Sector and geographical regional analyses - Group

The tables below analyse gross loans and advances to banks and customers (excluding reverse repos) and related credit metrics by sector and geography (by location of lending office) for Group, Core and Non-Core.

				Credit metrics				
30 September 2013	Gross loans	REIL	Provisions	REIL as a % of gross loans	Provisions as a % of REIL	Provisions as a % of gross loans	Impairment charge YTD	Amounts written-off YTD
	£m	£m	£m	%	%	%	£m	£m
Government (1)	8,404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance	36,439	430	237	1.2	55	0.7	(33)	12
Personal mortgages	148,553	6,237	1,870	4.2	30	1.3	323	319
- unsecured	27,780	2,497	2,025	9.0	81	7.3	356	666
Property	64,983	21,245	10,323	32.7	49	15.9	1,540	1,076
Construction	7,017	1,340	667	19.1	50	9.5	140	122
Manufacturing	22,185	737	483	3.3	66	2.2	95	84
Finance leases (2)	14,501	280	190	1.9	68	1.3	2	103
Retail, wholesale and repairs	21,601	1,231	656	5.7	53	3.0	111	105
Transport and storage	17,777	1,211	278	6.8	23	1.6	95	154
Health, education and leisure	16,718	1,391	651	8.3	47	3.9	194	73
Hotels and restaurants	7,555	1,537	666	20.3	43	8.8	43	108
Utilities	5,770	260	109	4.5	42	1.9	59	1
Other	30,123	1,894	999	6.3	53	3.3	148	290
Latent	-	-	2,198	-	-	-	217	-

	429,406	**40,290**	**21,352**	**9.4**	**53**	**5.0**	**3,290**	**3,113**
of which:								
UK								
- residential mortgages	**110,120**	**2,028**	**411**	**1.8**	**20**	**0.4**	**57**	**113**
- personal lending	**16,778**	**2,138**	**1,829**	**12.7**	**86**	**10.9**	**246**	**530**
- property	**47,500**	**10,401**	**4,185**	**21.9**	**40**	**8.8**	**793**	**741**
- construction	**5,767**	**967**	**478**	**16.8**	**49**	**8.3**	**119**	**121**
- other	**116,709**	**3,765**	**2,383**	**3.2**	**63**	**2.0**	**222**	**433**
Europe								
- residential mortgages	**17,745**	**3,217**	**1,311**	**18.1**	**41**	**7.4**	**177**	**14**
- personal lending	**1,168**	**147**	**142**	**12.6**	**97**	**12.2**	**16**	**20**
- property	**13,493**	**10,558**	**5,993**	**78.2**	**57**	**44.4**	**755**	**316**
- construction	**910**	**331**	**174**	**36.4**	**53**	**19.1**	**14**	**-**
- other	**22,583**	**4,585**	**3,276**	**20.3**	**71**	**14.5**	**633**	**420**
US								
- residential mortgages	**20,374**	**966**	**142**	**4.7**	**15**	**0.7**	**90**	**191**
- personal lending	**8,730**	**211**	**53**	**2.4**	**25**	**0.6**	**93**	**115**
- property	**3,539**	**106**	**26**	**3.0**	**25**	**0.7**	**(6)**	**19**
- construction	**309**	**34**	**7**	**11.0**	**21**	**2.3**	**7**	**1**
- other	**28,985**	**336**	**661**	**1.2**	**197**	**2.3**	**67**	**64**
RoW								
- residential mortgages	**314**	**26**	**6**	**8.3**	**23**	**1.9**	**(1)**	**1**
- personal lending	**1,104**	**1**	**1**	**0.1**	**100**	**0.1**	**1**	**1**
- property	**451**	**180**	**119**	**39.9**	**66**	**26.4**	**(2)**	**-**
- construction	**31**	**8**	**8**	**25.8**	**100**	**25.8**	**-**	**-**
- other	**12,796**	**285**	**147**	**2.2**	**52**	**1.1**	**9**	**13**
	429,406	**40,290**	**21,352**	**9.4**	**53**	**5.0**	**3,290**	**3,113**
Banks	**28,349**	**76**	**69**	**0.3**	**91**	**0.2**	**(9)**	**40**

For the notes to this table refer to page 13.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk: *Sector and geographical regional analyses - Group (continued)*								
				Credit metrics				
31 December 2012	Gross loans £m	REIL £m	Provisions £m	REIL as a % of gross loans %	Provisions as a % of REIL %	Provisions as a % of gross loans %	Impairment charge YTD £m	Amounts written-off YTD £m
Government (1)	9,853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance	42,198	592	317	1.4	54	0.8	145	380
Personal - mortgages	149,625	6,549	1,824	4.4	28	1.2	948	461
- unsecured	32,212	2,903	2,409	9.0	83	7.5	631	793
Property	72,219	21,223	9,859	29.4	46	13.7	2,212	1,080
Construction	8,049	1,483	640	18.4	43	8.0	94	182
Manufacturing	23,787	755	357	3.2	47	1.5	134	203
Finance leases (2)	13,609	442	294	3.2	67	2.2	44	263
Retail, wholesale and repairs	21,936	1,143	644	5.2	56	2.9	230	176
Transport and storage	18,341	834	336	4.5	40	1.8	289	102
Health, education and leisure	16,705	1,190	521	7.1	44	3.1	144	100
Hotels and restaurants	7,877	1,597	726	20.3	45	9.2	176	102
Utilities	6,631	118	21	1.8	18	0.3	(4)	-
Other	30,057	2,177	1,240	7.2	57	4.1	323	395
Latent	-	-	1,960	-	-	-	(74)	-
	453,099	41,006	21,148	9.1	52	4.7	5,292	4,237
of which:								
UK								
- residential mortgages	109,530	2,440	457	2.2	19	0.4	122	32
- personal lending	20,498	2,477	2,152	12.1	87	10.5	479	610
- property	53,730	10,521	3,944	19.6	37	7.3	964	490
- construction	6,507	1,165	483	17.9	41	7.4	100	158

- other	122,029	3,729	2,611	3.1	70	2.1	674	823
Europe								
- residential mortgages	17,836	3,092	1,151	17.3	37	6.5	526	50
- personal lending	1,905	226	208	11.9	92	10.9	38	13
- property	14,634	10,347	5,766	70.7	56	39.4	1,264	441
- construction	1,132	289	146	25.5	51	12.9	(11)	12
- other	27,424	4,451	2,996	16.2	67	10.9	817	539
US								
- residential mortgages	21,929	990	208	4.5	21	0.9	298	377
- personal lending	8,748	199	48	2.3	24	0.5	109	162
- property	3,343	170	29	5.1	17	0.9	(11)	83
- construction	388	8	1	2.1	13	0.3	-	12
- other	29,354	352	630	1.2	179	2.1	(86)	149
RoW								
- residential mortgages	330	27	8	8.2	30	2.4	2	2
- personal lending	1,061	1	1	0.1	100	0.1	5	8
- property	512	185	120	36.1	65	23.4	(5)	66
- construction	22	21	10	95.5	48	45.5	5	-
- other	12,187	316	179	2.6	57	1.5	2	210
	453,099	41,006	21,148	9.1	52	4.7	5,292	4,237
Banks	31,394	134	114	0.4	85	0.4	23	29

For the notes to this table refer to page 13.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk: *Sector and geographical regional analyses - Core*								
				Credit metrics				
30 September 2013	**Gross loans**	**REIL**	**Provisions**	**REIL as a % of gross loans**	**Provisions as a % of REIL**	**Provisions as a % of gross loans**	**Impairment charge YTD**	**Amounts written-off YTD**
	£m	**£m**	**£m**	**%**	**%**	**%**	**£m**	**£m**
Government (1)	**7,216**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Finance	**35,162**	**196**	**105**	**0.6**	**54**	**0.3**	**3**	**4**
Personal - mortgages	**146,393**	**6,005**	**1,814**	**4.1**	**30**	**1.2**	**320**	**228**
- unsecured	**27,405**	**2,401**	**1,979**	**8.8**	**82**	**7.2**	**316**	**627**
Property	**43,696**	**5,569**	**1,873**	**12.7**	**34**	**4.3**	**519**	**335**
Construction	**5,563**	**738**	**378**	**13.3**	**51**	**6.8**	**90**	**63**
Manufacturing	**21,320**	**536**	**324**	**2.5**	**60**	**1.5**	**60**	**61**
Finance leases (2)	**10,637**	**128**	**81**	**1.2**	**63**	**0.8**	**6**	**26**
Retail, wholesale and repairs	**20,516**	**858**	**440**	**4.2**	**51**	**2.1**	**92**	**93**
Transport and storage	**14,318**	**735**	**83**	**5.1**	**11**	**0.6**	**47**	**74**
Health, education and leisure	**15,898**	**902**	**402**	**5.7**	**45**	**2.5**	**173**	**69**
Hotels and restaurants	**6,732**	**1,007**	**435**	**15.0**	**43**	**6.5**	**31**	**74**
Utilities	**4,876**	**151**	**62**	**3.1**	**41**	**1.3**	**59**	**1**
Other	**28,152**	**1,250**	**739**	**4.4**	**59**	**2.6**	**180**	**188**
Latent	**-**	**-**	**1,318**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(45)**	**-**
	387,884	**20,476**	**10,033**	**5.3**	**49**	**2.6**	**1,851**	**1,843**
of which:								
UK								
	110,120	**2,028**	**411**	**1.8**	**20**	**0.4**	**56**	**112**

- residential mortgages								
- personal lending	**16,748**	**2,110**	**1,809**	**12.6**	**86**	**10.8**	**242**	**526**
- property	**35,801**	**3,120**	**889**	**8.7**	**28**	**2.5**	**292**	**302**
- construction	**4,746**	**619**	**318**	**13.0**	**51**	**6.7**	**78**	**62**
- other	**106,753**	**2,941**	**1,667**	**2.8**	**57**	**1.6**	**271**	**321**
Europe								
- residential mortgages	**17,540**	**3,198**	**1,292**	**18.2**	**40**	**7.4**	**178**	**14**
- personal lending	**1,098**	**138**	**133**	**12.6**	**96**	**12.1**	**10**	**18**
- property	**4,315**	**2,259**	**897**	**52.4**	**40**	**20.8**	**242**	**28**
- construction	**478**	**77**	**45**	**16.1**	**58**	**9.4**	**4**	**-**
- other	**18,783**	**2,550**	**1,874**	**13.6**	**73**	**10.0**	**344**	**208**
US								
- residential mortgages	**18,450**	**755**	**105**	**4.1**	**14**	**0.6**	**87**	**101**
- personal lending	**8,470**	**152**	**36**	**1.8**	**24**	**0.4**	**64**	**83**
- property	**3,263**	**48**	**6**	**1.5**	**13**	**0.2**	**(15)**	**5**
- construction	**308**	**34**	**7**	**11.0**	**21**	**2.3**	**8**	**1**
- other	**28,178**	**225**	**413**	**0.8**	**184**	**1.5**	**(10)**	**54**
RoW								
- residential mortgages	**283**	**24**	**6**	**8.5**	**25**	**2.1**	**(1)**	**1**
- personal lending	**1,089**	**1**	**1**	**0.1**	**100**	**0.1**	**-**	**-**
- property	**317**	**142**	**81**	**44.8**	**57**	**25.6**	**-**	**-**
- construction	**31**	**8**	**8**	**25.8**	**100**	**25.8**	**-**	**-**
- other	**11,113**	**47**	**35**	**0.4**	**74**	**0.3**	**1**	**7**
	387,884	**20,476**	**10,033**	**5.3**	**49**	**2.6**	**1,851**	**1,843**
Banks	**27,922**	**75**	**68**	**0.3**	**91**	**0.2**	**(9)**	**40**

For the notes to this table refer to page 13.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk: *Sector and geographical regional analyses - Core (continued)*								
				Credit metrics				
31 December 2012	Gross loans £m	REIL £m	Provisions £m	REIL as a % of gross loans %	Provisions as a % of REIL %	Provisions as a % of gross loans %	Impairment charge YTD £m	Amounts written-off YTD £m
Government (1)	8,485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance	39,658	185	149	0.5	81	0.4	54	338
Personal - mortgages	146,770	6,229	1,691	4.2	27	1.2	786	234
- unsecured	30,366	2,717	2,306	8.9	85	7.6	568	718
Property	43,602	4,672	1,674	10.7	36	3.8	748	214
Construction	6,020	757	350	12.6	46	5.8	119	60
Manufacturing	22,234	496	225	2.2	45	1.0	118	63
Finance leases (2)	9,201	159	107	1.7	67	1.2	35	41
Retail, wholesale and repairs	20,842	791	439	3.8	55	2.1	181	129
Transport and storage	14,590	440	112	3.0	25	0.8	72	21
Health, education and leisure	15,770	761	299	4.8	39	1.9	109	67
Hotels and restaurants	6,891	1,042	473	15.1	45	6.9	138	56
Utilities	5,131	10	5	0.2	50	0.1	-	-
Other	26,315	1,374	794	5.2	58	3.0	190	175
Latent	-	-	1,325	-	-	-	(146)	-
	395,875	19,633	9,949	5.0	51	2.5	2,972	2,116
of which:								
UK								
- residential mortgages	109,511	2,440	457	2.2	19	0.4	122	32
- personal lending	19,562	2,454	2,133	12.5	87	10.9	474	594
- property	35,532	2,777	896	7.8	32	2.5	395	181

- construction	5,101	671	301	13.2	45	5.9	109	47
- other	108,713	2,662	1,737	2.4	65	1.6	499	379
Europe								
- residential mortgages	17,446	3,060	1,124	17.5	37	6.4	521	24
- personal lending	1,540	143	138	9.3	97	9.0	29	11
- property	4,896	1,652	685	33.7	41	14.0	350	6
- construction	513	60	39	11.7	65	7.6	4	10
- other	22,218	2,280	1,711	10.3	75	7.7	362	267
US								
- residential mortgages	19,483	702	102	3.6	15	0.5	141	176
- personal lending	8,209	119	34	1.4	29	0.4	65	112
- property	2,847	112	13	3.9	12	0.5	3	27
- construction	384	5	-	1.3	-	-	1	3
- other	28,267	252	432	0.9	171	1.5	(111)	90
RoW								
- residential mortgages	330	27	8	8.2	30	2.4	2	2
- personal lending	1,055	1	1	0.1	100	0.1	-	1
- property	327	131	80	40.1	61	24.5	-	-
- construction	22	21	10	95.5	48	45.5	5	-
- other	9,919	64	48	0.6	75	0.5	1	154
	395,875	19,633	9,949	5.0	51	2.5	2,972	2,116
Banks	28,881	133	113	0.5	85	0.4	23	29

For the notes to this table refer to page 13.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk: *Sector and geographical regional analyses - Non-Core*								
				Credit metrics				
30 September 2013	**Gross loans £m**	**REIL £m**	**Provisions £m**	**REIL as a % of gross loans %**	**Provisions as a % of REIL %**	**Provisions as a % of gross loans %**	**Impairment charge YTD £m**	**Amounts written-off YTD £m**
Government (1)	**1,188**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Finance	**1,277**	**234**	**132**	**18.3**	**56**	**10.3**	**(36)**	**8**
Personal mortgages	**2,160**	**232**	**56**	**10.7**	**24**	**2.6**	**3**	**91**
- unsecured	**375**	**96**	**46**	**25.6**	**48**	**12.3**	**40**	**39**
Property	**21,287**	**15,676**	**8,450**	**73.6**	**54**	**39.7**	**1,021**	**741**
Construction	**1,454**	**602**	**289**	**41.4**	**48**	**19.9**	**50**	**59**
Manufacturing	**865**	**201**	**159**	**23.2**	**79**	**18.4**	**35**	**23**
Finance leases (2)	**3,864**	**152**	**109**	**3.9**	**72**	**2.8**	**(4)**	**77**
Retail, wholesale and repairs	**1,085**	**373**	**216**	**34.4**	**58**	**19.9**	**19**	**12**
Transport and storage	**3,459**	**476**	**195**	**13.8**	**41**	**5.6**	**48**	**80**
Health, education and leisure	**820**	**489**	**249**	**59.6**	**51**	**30.4**	**21**	**4**
Hotels and restaurants	**823**	**530**	**231**	**64.4**	**44**	**28.1**	**12**	**34**
Utilities	**894**	**109**	**47**	**12.2**	**43**	**5.3**	**-**	**-**
Other	**1,971**	**644**	**260**	**32.7**	**40**	**13.2**	**(32)**	**102**
Latent	**-**	**-**	**880**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**262**	**-**
	41,522	**19,814**	**11,319**	**47.7**	**57**	**27.3**	**1,439**	**1,270**
of which:								
UK								
- residential mortgages	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**
- personal lending	**30**	**28**	**20**	**93.3**	**71**	**66.7**	**4**	**4**

- property	**11,699**	**7,281**	**3,296**	**62.2**	**45**	**28.2**	**501**	**439**
- construction	**1,021**	**348**	**160**	**34.1**	**46**	**15.7**	**41**	**59**
- other	**9,956**	**824**	**716**	**8.3**	**87**	**7.2**	**(49)**	**112**
Europe								
- residential mortgages	**205**	**19**	**19**	**9.3**	**100**	**9.3**	**(1)**	**-**
- personal lending	**70**	**9**	**9**	**12.9**	**100**	**12.9**	**6**	**2**
- property	**9,178**	**8,299**	**5,096**	**90.4**	**61**	**55.5**	**513**	**288**
- construction	**432**	**254**	**129**	**58.8**	**51**	**29.9**	**10**	**-**
- other	**3,800**	**2,035**	**1,402**	**53.6**	**69**	**36.9**	**289**	**212**
US								
- residential mortgages	**1,924**	**211**	**37**	**11.0**	**18**	**1.9**	**3**	**90**
- personal lending	**260**	**59**	**17**	**22.7**	**29**	**6.5**	**29**	**32**
- property	**276**	**58**	**20**	**21.0**	**34**	**7.2**	**9**	**14**
- construction	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(1)**	**-**
- other	**807**	**111**	**248**	**13.8**	**223**	**30.7**	**77**	**10**
RoW								
- residential mortgages	**31**	**2**	**-**	**6.5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
- personal lending	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**
- property	**134**	**38**	**38**	**28.4**	**100**	**28.4**	**(2)**	**-**
- other	**1,683**	**238**	**112**	**14.1**	**47**	**6.7**	**8**	**6**
	41,522	**19,814**	**11,319**	**47.7**	**57**	**27.3**	**1,439**	**1,270**
Banks	**427**	**1**	**1**	**0.2**	**100**	**0.2**	**-**	**-**

For the notes to this table refer to page 13.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk: *Sector and geographical regional analyses - Non-Core (continued)*								
				Credit metrics				
31 December 2012	Gross loans £m	REIL £m	Provisions £m	REIL as a % of gross loans %	Provisions as a % of REIL %	Provisions as a % of gross loans %	Impairment charge YTD £m	Amounts written-off YTD £m
Government (1)	1,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance	2,540	407	168	16.0	41	6.6	91	42
Personal mortgages	2,855	320	133	11.2	42	4.7	162	227
- unsecured	965	186	103	19.3	55	10.7	63	75
Property	28,617	16,551	8,185	57.8	49	28.6	1,464	866
Construction	2,029	726	290	35.8	40	14.3	(25)	122
Manufacturing	1,553	259	132	16.7	51	8.5	16	140
Finance leases (2)	4,408	283	187	6.4	66	4.2	9	222
Retail, wholesale and repairs	1,094	352	205	32.2	58	18.7	49	47
Transport and storage	3,751	394	224	10.5	57	6.0	217	81
Health, education and leisure	935	429	222	45.9	52	23.7	35	33
Hotels and restaurants	986	555	253	56.3	46	25.7	38	46
Utilities	1,500	108	16	7.2	15	1.1	(4)	-
Other	3,742	803	446	21.5	56	11.9	133	220
Latent	-	-	635	-	-	-	72	-
	56,343	21,373	11,199	37.9	52	19.9	2,320	2,121
of which:								
UK								
- residential mortgages	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- personal lending	55	23	19	41.8	83	34.5	5	16
- property	18,198	7,744	3,048	42.6	39	16.7	569	309

- construction	1,406	494	182	35.1	37	12.9	(9)	111
- other	13,316	1,067	874	8.0	82	6.6	175	444
Europe								
- residential mortgages	390	32	27	8.2	84	6.9	5	26
- personal lending	365	83	70	22.7	84	19.2	9	2
- property	9,738	8,695	5,081	89.3	58	52.2	914	435
- construction	619	229	107	37.0	47	17.3	(15)	2
- other	5,206	2,171	1,285	41.7	59	24.7	455	272
US								
- residential mortgages	2,446	288	106	11.8	37	4.3	157	201
- personal lending	539	80	14	14.8	18	2.6	44	50
- property	496	58	16	11.7	28	3.2	(14)	56
- construction	4	3	1	75.0	33	25.0	(1)	9
- other	1,087	100	198	9.2	198	18.2	25	59
RoW								
- personal lending	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	7
- property	185	54	40	29.2	74	21.6	(5)	66
- other	2,268	252	131	11.1	52	5.8	1	56
	56,343	21,373	11,199	37.9	52	19.9	2,320	2,121
Banks	477	1	1	0.2	100	0.2	-	-

Notes:

(1) Includes central and local government.
(2) Includes instalment credit.
(3) The Core and Non-Core split for 31 December 2012 excludes balances in relation to Direct Line Group (loans to customers of £881 million and loans to banks of £2,036 million).
(4) For a description of the Group's early problem debt identification and problem debt management refer to pages 132 to 140 of the Group's 2012 Form 20-F.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk (continued)											
REIL flow statement											
REIL are stated without giving effect to any security held that could reduce the eventual loss should it occur or to ar provisions marked.											
	UK Retail	**UK Corporate**	**Wealth**	**International Banking**	**Ulster Bank**	**US Retail & Commercial**	**Markets**	**Central items**	**Core**	**Non-Core**	**T**
	£m	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	
At 1 January 2013	**4,569**	**5,452**	**248**	**422**	**7,533**	**1,146**	**396**	**-**	**19,766**	**21,374**	**41,**
Currency translation and other adjustments	**-**	**12**	**4**	**(10)**	**162**	**3**	**4**	**-**	**175**	**313**	
Disposal of subsidiaries	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(90)**	
Additions	**973**	**3,476**	**92**	**298**	**2,103**	**212**	**13**	**1**	**7,168**	**2,438**	**9,**
Transfers (1)	**(396)**	**400**	**(5)**	**135**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**134**	**-**	
Transfers to performing book	**-**	**(45)**	**(3)**	**(21)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(69)**	**(81)**	**(**
Repayments	**(737)**	**(2,673)**	**(60)**	**(65)**	**(1,109)**	**(70)**	**(26)**	**-**	**(4,740)**	**(2,869)**	**(7,**
Amounts written-off	**(609)**	**(603)**	**(15)**	**(239)**	**(154)**	**(217)**	**(46)**	**-**	**(1,883)**	**(1,270)**	**(3,**
At 30 September 2013	**3,800**	**6,019**	**261**	**520**	**8,535**	**1,074**	**341**	**1**	**20,551**	**19,815**	**40,**
At 1 January 2012	4,599	5,001	211	1,632	5,523	1,007	414	-	18,387	24,007	42,3
Currency translation and other adjustments	54	5	(1)	(45)	(267)	(43)	(10)	-	(307)	(715)	(1,(

Additions	1,174	3,036	92	156	3,025	391	39	-	7,913	4,405	12,3
Transfers (1)	(12)	31	(7)	(69)	-	-	-	-	(57)	51	
Transfers to performing book	-	(109)	(8)	(661)	-	-	(9)	-	(787)	(793)	(1,5
Repayments	(780)	(2,083)	(33)	(94)	(1,201)	-	(18)	-	(4,209)	(3,548)	(7,7
Amounts written-off	(472)	(389)	(11)	(220)	(44)	(298)	(23)	-	(1,457)	(1,388)	(2,8
At 30 September 2012	4,563	5,492	243	699	7,036	1,057	393	-	19,483	22,019	41,5
For the note to this table refer to the following page.											

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk: REIL flow statement (continued)						
	Non-Core (by donating division)					
	UK Corporate	**International Banking**	**Ulster Bank**	**US Retail & Commercial**	**Other**	**Total**
	£m	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**
At 1 January 2013	**2,622**	**6,907**	**11,399**	**418**	**28**	**21,374**
Currency translation and other adjustments	**(2)**	**87**	**237**	**5**	**(14)**	**313**
Disposal of subsidiaries	**-**	**-**	**(90)**	**-**	**-**	**(90)**
Additions	**1,020**	**683**	**666**	**64**	**5**	**2,438**
Transfers to performing book	**(4)**	**(75)**	**(2)**	**-**	**-**	**(81)**
Repayments	**(1,043)**	**(1,219)**	**(573)**	**(32)**	**(2)**	**(2,869)**
Amounts written-off	**(324)**	**(561)**	**(245)**	**(136)**	**(4)**	**(1,270)**
At 30 September 2013	**2,269**	**5,822**	**11,392**	**319**	**13**	**19,815**
At 1 January 2012	3,685	8,051	11,675	486	110	24,007
Currency translation and other adjustments	(69)	(109)	(439)	(17)	(81)	(715)
Additions	1,135	1,678	1,450	131	11	4,405
Transfers (1)	8	43	-	-	-	51
Transfers to performing book	(140)	(653)	-	-	-	(793)
Repayments	(1,307)	(902)	(1,339)	-	-	(3,548)
Amounts written-off	(383)	(659)	(84)	(250)	(12)	(1,388)
At 30 September 2012	2,929	7,449	11,263	350	28	22,019

Note:

(1) Represents transfers between REIL and potential problem loans.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk (continued)												
Impairment provisions flow statement												
The movement in loan impairment provisions by division is shown in the table below.												
	UK Retail	**UK Corporate**	**Wealth**	**International Banking**	**Ulster Bank**	**US R&C (1)**	**Total R&C (1)**	**Markets**	**Central items**	**Total Core**	**Non-Core**	**Gro**
	£m	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	
At 1 January 2013	**2,629**	**2,432**	**109**	**391**	**3,910**	**285**	**9,756**	**305**	**1**	**10,062**	**11,200**	**21,2**
Currency translation and other adjustments	**-**	**11**	**-**	**(12)**	**80**	**23**	**102**	**6**	**1**	**109**	**118**	**2**
Disposal of subsidiaries	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(77)**	**(**
Amounts written-off	**(609)**	**(603)**	**(15)**	**(239)**	**(154)**	**(217)**	**(1,837)**	**(46)**	**-**	**(1,883)**	**(1,270)**	**(3,1**
Recoveries of amounts previously written-off	**34**	**10**	**-**	**13**	**1**	**70**	**128**	**2**	**-**	**130**	**61**	**1**
Charged to income statement - continuing operations	**251**	**529**	**8**	**182**	**707**	**105**	**1,782**	**(4)**	**64**	**1,842**	**1,439**	**3,2**
Unwind of discount (2)	**(58)**	**(31)**	**(2)**	**(3)**	**(65)**	**-**	**(159)**	**-**	**-**	**(159)**	**(151)**	**(3**
At 30 September 2013	**2,247**	**2,348**	**100**	**332**	**4,479**	**266**	**9,772**	**263**	**66**	**10,101**	**11,320**	**21,4**

Individually assessed												
- banks	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	61	-	68	1	
- customers	-	967	87	207	1,438	62	2,761	193	66	3,020	9,885	12,9
Collectively assessed	2,079	1,077	-	-	2,436	103	5,695	-	-	5,695	554	6,2
Latent	168	304	13	118	605	101	1,309	9	-	1,318	880	2,1
	2,247	2,348	100	332	4,479	266	9,772	263	66	10,101	11,320	21,4

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk: Impairment provisions flow statement (continued)											
	UK Retail	UK Corporate	Wealth	International Banking	Ulster Bank	US R&C (1)	Total R&C (1)	Markets	Total Core	Non-Core	Group
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
At 1 January 2012	2,679	2,061	81	851	2,749	455	8,876	311	9,187	11,487	20,674
Currency translation and other adjustments	13	116	1	(63)	(129)	46	(16)	4	(12)	(520)	(532)
Amounts written-off	(472)	(389)	(11)	(220)	(44)	(298)	(1,434)	(23)	(1,457)	(1,388)	(2,845)
Recoveries of amounts previously written-off	82	10	-	7	-	60	159	2	161	84	245
Charged to income statement											
- continuing operations	436	604	30	74	1,046	64	2,254	12	2,266	1,647	3,913
Unwind of discount (2)	(68)	(44)	(2)	(5)	(58)	-	(177)	-	(177)	(195)	(372)
At 30 September 2012	2,670	2,358	99	644	3,564	327	9,662	306	9,968	11,115	21,083
Individually assessed											
- banks	-	-	2	7	-	-	9	108	117	1	118
- customers	-	963	84	474	1,298	54	2,873	188	3,061	9,953	13,014
Collectively assessed	2,458	1,094	-	2	1,752	128	5,434	-	5,434	648	6,082

Latent	212	301	13	161	514	145	1,346	10	1,356	513	1,869
	2,670	2,358	99	644	3,564	327	9,662	306	9,968	11,115	21,083

For the notes to this table refer to page 18.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk: Impairment provisions flow statement (continued)						
	Non-Core (by donating division)					
	UK Corporate	**International Banking**	**Ulster Bank**	**US R&C (1)**	**Other**	**Total**
	£m	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**
At 1 January 2013	**1,167**	**2,815**	**6,933**	**257**	**28**	**11,200**
Currency translation and other adjustments	**(9)**	**26**	**125**	**(21)**	**(3)**	**118**
Disposal of subsidiaries	**-**	**-**	**(77)**	**-**	**-**	**(77)**
Amounts written-off	**(324)**	**(561)**	**(245)**	**(136)**	**(4)**	**(1,270)**
Recoveries of amounts previously written-off	**7**	**20**	**-**	**32**	**2**	**61**
Charged to income statement						
- continuing operations	**181**	**309**	**829**	**120**	**-**	**1,439**
Unwind of discount (2)	**(13)**	**(38)**	**(100)**	**-**	**-**	**(151)**
At 30 September 2013	**1,009**	**2,571**	**7,465**	**252**	**23**	**11,320**
Individually assessed						
- banks	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
- customers	**619**	**2,358**	**6,873**	**29**	**6**	**9,885**
Collectively assessed	**335**	**-**	**168**	**36**	**15**	**554**
Latent	**55**	**212**	**424**	**187**	**2**	**880**
	1,009	**2,571**	**7,465**	**252**	**23**	**11,320**
At 1 January 2012	1,633	3,027	6,363	416	48	11,487
Currency translation and other adjustments	(130)	(70)	(214)	(80)	(26)	(520)
Amounts written-off	(383)	(657)	(84)	(250)	(14)	(1,388)
Recoveries of amounts previously written-off	14	12	-	54	4	84
Charged to income statement						
- continuing operations	185	705	619	133	5	1,647
Unwind of discount (2)	(32)	(30)	(132)	-	(1)	(195)

At 30 September 2012	1,287	2,987	6,552	273	16	11,115
Individually assessed						
- banks	-	1	-	-	-	1
- customers	819	2,751	6,360	23	-	9,953
Collectively assessed	410	26	89	107	16	648
Latent	58	209	103	143	-	513
	1,287	2,987	6,552	273	16	11,115

Notes:

(1) Retail & Commercial.
(2) Recognised in interest income.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk (continued)													
Impairment charge analysis													
The table below analyses the impairment charge for loans and securities.													
Nine months ended 30 September 2013	**UK Retail**	**UK Corporate**	**Wealth**	**International Banking**	**Ulster Bank**	**US R&C**	**Total R&C**	**Markets**	**Central items**	**Total Core**	**Non-Core**	**Gro**
	£m	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	
Individually assessed	**-**	**349**	**9**	**181**	**329**	**9**	**877**	**5**	**64**	**946**	**1,106**	**2,0**
Collectively assessed	**273**	**173**	**-**	**-**	**373**	**131**	**950**	**-**	**-**	**950**	**71**	**1,0**
Latent loss	**(22)**	**7**	**(1)**	**1**	**5**	**(35)**	**(45)**	**-**	**-**	**(45)**	**262**	**2**
Loans to customers	**251**	**529**	**8**	**182**	**707**	**105**	**1,782**	**5**	**64**	**1,851**	**1,439**	**3,2**
Loans to banks	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(9)**	**-**	**(9)**	**-**	
Securities	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**5**	**62**	**(1)**	**66**	**(27)**	
Charge to income statement	**251**	**529**	**8**	**182**	**707**	**110**	**1,787**	**58**	**63**	**1,908**	**1,412**	**3,3**
Nine months ended 30 September 2012												
Individually assessed	-	390	27	50	396	18	881	12	1	894	1,457	2,3
	430	245	-	-	592	177	1,444	-	-	1,444	247	1,6

Collectively assessed													
Latent loss	6	(31)	3	-	58	(131)		(95)	-	(1)		(96)	(57)	(1
Loans to customers	436	604	30	50	1,046	64		2,230	12	-		2,242	1,647	3,8
Loans to banks	-	-	-	24	-	-		24	-	-		24	-	
Securities	-	-	-	-	-	4		4	3	32		39	(127)	(
Charge to income statement	436	604	30	74	1,046	68		2,258	15	32		2,305	1,520	3,8

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk: Impairment charge analysis (continued)						
	Non-Core (by donating division)					
Nine months ended 30 September 2013	**UK Corporate**	**International Banking**	**Ulster Bank**	**US R&C**	**Other**	**Total**
	£m	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**
Individually assessed	**175**	**308**	**621**	**2**	**-**	**1,106**
Collectively assessed	**9**	**-**	**15**	**47**	**-**	**71**
Latent loss	**(3)**	**1**	**193**	**71**	**-**	**262**
Loans to customers	**181**	**309**	**829**	**120**	**-**	**1,439**
Securities	**-**	**(27)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(27)**
Charge to income statement	**181**	**282**	**829**	**120**	**-**	**1,412**
Nine months ended 30 September 2012						
Individually assessed	166	705	616	(29)	(1)	1,457
Collectively assessed	56	-	9	175	7	247
Latent loss	(37)	-	(6)	(13)	(1)	(57)
Loans to customers	185	705	619	133	5	1,647
Securities	-	(127)	-	-	-	(127)
Charge to income statement	185	578	619	133	5	1,520

Ulster Bank Group (Core and Non-Core)

The table below analyses Ulster Bank Group's loans, REIL and impairments by sector.

				Credit metrics				
				REIL as a	**Provisions**	**Provisions**	**Impairment**	**Amounts**

REIL Provisions

	Gross loans			% of gross loans	as a % of REIL	as a % of gross loans	charge YTD	written-off YTD
Sector analysis	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**%**	**%**	**%**	**£m**	**£m**
30 September 2013								
Core								
Mortgages	**19,227**	**3,297**	**1,729**	**17.1**	**52**	**9.0**	**211**	**21**
Commercial real estate								
- investment	**3,577**	**2,079**	**780**	**58.1**	**38**	**21.8**	**201**	**23**
- development	**716**	**448**	**225**	**62.6**	**50**	**31.4**	**38**	**4**
Other corporate	**7,130**	**2,513**	**1,552**	**35.2**	**62**	**21.8**	**237**	**76**
Other lending	**1,244**	**198**	**193**	**15.9**	**97**	**15.5**	**20**	**30**
	31,894	**8,535**	**4,479**	**26.8**	**52**	**14.0**	**707**	**154**
Non-Core								
Commercial real estate								
- investment	**3,378**	**3,107**	**1,566**	**92.0**	**50**	**46.4**	**158**	**23**
- development	**7,191**	**7,018**	**5,104**	**97.6**	**73**	**71.0**	**599**	**207**
Other corporate	**1,525**	**1,267**	**795**	**83.1**	**63**	**52.1**	**66**	**6**
	12,094	**11,392**	**7,465**	**94.2**	**66**	**61.7**	**823**	**236**
Ulster Bank Group								
Mortgages	**19,227**	**3,297**	**1,729**	**17.1**	**52**	**9.0**	**211**	**21**
Commercial real estate								
- investment	**6,955**	**5,186**	**2,346**	**74.6**	**45**	**33.7**	**359**	**46**
- development	**7,907**	**7,466**	**5,329**	**94.4**	**71**	**67.4**	**637**	**211**
Other corporate	**8,655**	**3,780**	**2,347**	**43.7**	**62**	**27.1**	**303**	**82**
Other lending	**1,244**	**198**	**193**	**15.9**	**97**	**15.5**	**20**	**30**
	43,988	**19,927**	**11,944**	**45.3**	**60**	**27.2**	**1,530**	**390**

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk: Ulster Bank Group (Core and Non-Core) (continued)								
				Credit metrics				
	Gross loans	REIL	Provisions	REIL as a % of gross loans	Provisions as a % of REIL	Provisions as a % of gross loans	Impairment charge YTD	Amounts written-off YTD
Sector analysis	£m	£m	£m	%	%	%	£m	£m
31 December 2012								
Core								
Mortgages	19,162	3,147	1,525	16.4	48	8.0	646	22
Commercial real estate								
- investment	3,575	1,551	593	43.4	38	16.6	221	-
- development	729	369	197	50.6	53	27.0	55	2
Other corporate	7,772	2,259	1,394	29.1	62	17.9	389	15
Other lending	1,414	207	201	14.6	97	14.2	53	33
	32,652	7,533	3,910	23.1	52	12.0	1,364	72
Non-Core								
Commercial real estate								
- investment	3,383	2,800	1,433	82.8	51	42.4	288	15
- development	7,607	7,286	4,720	95.8	65	62.0	611	103
Other corporate	1,570	1,230	711	78.3	58	45.3	77	23
	12,560	11,316	6,864	90.1	61	54.6	976	141
Ulster Bank Group								
Mortgages	19,162	3,147	1,525	16.4	48	8.0	646	22
Commercial real estate								
- investment	6,958	4,351	2,026	62.5	47	29.1	509	15

- development	8,336	7,655	4,917	91.8	64	59.0	666	105
Other corporate	9,342	3,489	2,105	37.3	60	22.5	466	38
Other lending	1,414	207	201	14.6	97	14.2	53	33
	45,212	18,849	10,774	41.7	57	23.8	2,340	213

Key points

- Ulster Bank Group's impairment charge for the nine months ended 30 September 2013 of £1.5 billion (year ended 31 December 2012 - £2.3 billion) was driven by a combination of new defaulting customers and higher charges on existing defaulted cases.

- Provisions as a percentage of REIL increased from 57% at year end to 60%, principally reflecting additional provisions in Q3 in respect of the commercial real estate development portfolio.

- REIL increased to £19.9 billion (31 December 2012 - £18.8 billion). This included new defaults of £2.8 billion and foreign exchange movements of £0.4 billion, offset by recoveries/cures of £1.7 billion and write-offs of £0.4 billion.

Appendix 1 Risk management supplement

Credit risk (continued)								
Debt securities: AFS reserves by issuer								
The table below analyses available-for-sale (AFS) debt securities and related reserves, gross of tax.								
	30 September 2013				31 December 2012			
	UK	**US**	**Other (1)**	**Total**	UK	US	Other (1)	Total
	£m	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	£m	£m	£m	£m
Government (2)	**6,819**	**15,066**	**11,864**	**33,749**	9,774	19,046	16,155	44,975
Banks	**395**	**80**	**5,687**	**6,162**	1,085	357	7,419	8,861
Other financial institutions	**2,671**	**9,050**	**8,234**	**19,955**	2,861	10,613	10,416	23,890
Corporate	**26**	**70**	**84**	**180**	1,318	719	1,130	3,167
Total	**9,911**	**24,266**	**25,869**	**60,046**	15,038	30,735	35,120	80,893
Of which ABS (3)	**2,828**	**13,441**	**10,944**	**27,213**	3,558	14,209	12,976	30,743
AFS reserves (gross)	**172**	**178**	**(564)**	**(214)**	667	763	(1,277)	153

Notes:

(1) Includes eurozone countries as detailed in the section on Country risk in the main announcement.
(2) Includes central and local government.
(3) Asset-backed securities

Appendix 2

Segmental analysis

Appendix 2 Segmental analysis

Segmental analysis

Analysis of divisional operating profit/(loss)

The ceding of control which resulted from the partial disposal of the Group's shareholding in Direct Line Group (DLG) has resulted in the Group no longer treating DLG as an operating segment. Comparative data have been restated.

	Net interest income	Non-interest income	Total income	Operating expenses	Impairment losses	Operating profit/(loss)
Quarter ended 30 September 2013	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**
UK Retail	**1,013**	**254**	**1,267**	**(668)**	**(82)**	**517**
UK Corporate	**725**	**387**	**1,112**	**(540)**	**(150)**	**422**
Wealth	**169**	**102**	**271**	**(210)**	**(1)**	**60**
International Banking	**166**	**288**	**454**	**(343)**	**(28)**	**83**
Ulster Bank	**154**	**60**	**214**	**(142)**	**(204)**	**(132)**
US Retail & Commercial	**493**	**263**	**756**	**(555)**	**(59)**	**142**
Markets	**41**	**793**	**834**	**(625)**	**1**	**210**
Central items	**65**	**40**	**105**	**(58)**	**(66)**	**(19)**
Core	**2,826**	**2,187**	**5,013**	**(3,141)**	**(589)**	**1,283**
Non-Core	**(43)**	**(76)**	**(119)**	**(145)**	**(581)**	**(845)**
Managed basis	**2,783**	**2,111**	**4,894**	**(3,286)**	**(1,170)**	**438**
Reconciling items						
Own credit adjustments (1)	**-**	**(496)**	**(496)**	**-**	**-**	**(496)**
Payment Protection Insurance costs	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(250)**	**-**	**(250)**
Regulatory and legal actions	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(99)**	**-**	**(99)**
Integration and restructuring costs	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(205)**	**-**	**(205)**
Gain on redemption of own debt	**-**	**13**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**13**
Amortisation of purchased intangible assets	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(39)**	**-**	**(39)**
Strategic disposals	**-**	**(7)**	**(7)**	**-**	**-**	**(7)**
RFS Holdings minority interest	**(3)**	**15**	**12**	**(1)**	**-**	**11**

Statutory basis	**2,780**	**1,636**	**4,416**	**(3,880)**	**(1,170)**	**(634)**

Note:

(1) Comprises £155 million loss included in 'Income from trading activities' and £341 million loss included in 'Other operating income' on a statutory basis.

Appendix 2 Segmental analysis

Segmental analysis (continued)						
	Net interest income	Non-interest income	Total income	Operating expenses	Impairment losses	Operating profit/(loss)
Quarter ended 30 June 2013	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
UK Retail	987	225	1,212	(646)	(89)	477
UK Corporate	715	427	1,142	(553)	(194)	395
Wealth	162	110	272	(214)	(2)	56
International Banking	177	291	468	(327)	(99)	42
Ulster Bank	154	88	242	(144)	(263)	(165)
US Retail & Commercial	473	278	751	(545)	(32)	174
Markets	25	797	822	(686)	(43)	93
Central items	58	207	265	(128)	3	140
Core	2,751	2,423	5,174	(3,243)	(719)	1,212
Non-Core	19	254	273	(156)	(398)	(281)
Managed basis	2,770	2,677	5,447	(3,399)	(1,117)	931
Reconciling items						
Own credit adjustments (1)	-	127	127	-	-	127
Payment Protection Insurance costs	-	-	-	(185)	-	(185)
Regulatory and legal actions	-	-	-	(385)	-	(385)
Integration and restructuring costs	-	-	-	(149)	-	(149)
Gain on redemption of own debt	-	242	242	-	-	242
Amortisation of purchased intangible assets	-	-	-	(38)	-	(38)
Strategic disposals	-	6	6	-	-	6
RFS Holdings minority interest	(3)	1	(2)	1	-	(1)
Statutory basis	2,767	3,053	5,820	(4,155)	(1,117)	548

Note:

(1) Comprises £76 million gain included in 'Income from trading activities' and £51 million gain included in 'Other operating income' on a statutory basis.

2

Appendix 2 Segmental analysis

Segmental analysis (continued)						
	Net interest income	Non-interest income	Total income	Operating expenses	Impairment losses	Operating profit/(loss)
Quarter ended 30 September 2012	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
UK Retail	990	252	1,242	(637)	(141)	464
UK Corporate	729	409	1,138	(523)	(247)	368
Wealth	185	107	292	(221)	(8)	63
International Banking	227	308	535	(348)	(12)	175
Ulster Bank	163	50	213	(126)	(329)	(242)
US Retail & Commercial	488	292	780	(536)	(21)	223
Markets	14	1,028	1,042	(753)	6	295
Central items	(64)	330	266	(117)	-	149
Core	2,732	2,776	5,508	(3,261)	(752)	1,495
Non-Core	79	(29)	50	(212)	(424)	(586)
Managed basis	2,811	2,747	5,558	(3,473)	(1,176)	909
Reconciling items						
Own credit adjustments (1)	-	(1,455)	(1,455)	-	-	(1,455)
Payment Protection Insurance costs	-	-	-	(400)	-	(400)
Integration and restructuring costs	-	-	-	(229)	-	(229)
Loss on redemption of own debt	-	(123)	(123)	-	-	(123)
Asset Protection Scheme (2)	-	1	1	-	-	1
Amortisation of purchased intangible assets	-	-	-	(47)	-	(47)
Strategic disposals	-	(23)	(23)	-	-	(23)
RFS Holdings minority interest	(2)	3	1	(2)	-	(1)
Statutory basis	2,809	1,150	3,959	(4,151)	(1,176)	(1,368)

Notes:

(1) Comprises £435 million loss included in 'Income from trading activities' and £1,020 million loss included in 'Other operating income' on a statutory basis.

(2) Included in ‘Income from trading activities’ on a statutory basis.

3

Appendix 2 Segmental analysis

Segmental analysis (continued)						
	Net interest income	**Non-interest income**	**Total income**	**Operating expenses**	**Impairment losses**	**Operating profit/(loss)**
Nine months ended 30 September 2013	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**	**£m**
UK Retail	**2,965**	**705**	**3,670**	**(1,948)**	**(251)**	**1,471**
UK Corporate	**2,146**	**1,192**	**3,338**	**(1,634)**	**(529)**	**1,175**
Wealth	**500**	**316**	**816**	**(636)**	**(8)**	**172**
International Banking	**540**	**864**	**1,404**	**(1,003)**	**(182)**	**219**
Ulster Bank	**462**	**202**	**664**	**(418)**	**(707)**	**(461)**
US Retail & Commercial	**1,437**	**833**	**2,270**	**(1,655)**	**(110)**	**505**
Markets	**96**	**2,600**	**2,696**	**(2,057)**	**(58)**	**581**
Central items	**140**	**257**	**397**	**(249)**	**(63)**	**85**
Core	**8,286**	**6,969**	**15,255**	**(9,600)**	**(1,908)**	**3,747**
Non-Core	**(61)**	**308**	**247**	**(466)**	**(1,412)**	**(1,631)**
Managed basis	**8,225**	**7,277**	**15,502**	**(10,066)**	**(3,320)**	**2,116**
Reconciling items						
Own credit adjustments (1)	**-**	**(120)**	**(120)**	**-**	**-**	**(120)**
Payment Protection Insurance costs	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(435)**	**-**	**(435)**
Interest Rate Hedging Products redress and related costs	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(50)**	**-**	**(50)**
Regulatory and legal actions	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(484)**	**-**	**(484)**
Integration and restructuring costs	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(476)**	**-**	**(476)**
Gain on redemption of own debt	**-**	**204**	**204**	**-**	**-**	**204**
Amortisation of purchased intangible assets	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(118)**	**-**	**(118)**
Strategic disposals	**-**	**(7)**	**(7)**	**-**	**-**	**(7)**
RFS Holdings minority interest	**(8)**	**117**	**109**	**1**	**-**	**110**
Statutory basis	**8,217**	**7,471**	**15,688**	**(11,628)**	**(3,320)**	**740**

Note:

(1) Comprises £20 million gain included in 'Income from trading activities' and £140 million loss included in 'Other operating income' on a statutory basis.

Appendix 2 Segmental analysis

Segmental analysis (continued)						
	Net interest income	Non-interest income	Total income	Operating expenses	Impairment losses	Operating profit/(loss)
Nine months ended 30 September 2012	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
UK Retail	2,979	760	3,739	(1,925)	(436)	1,378
UK Corporate	2,257	1,293	3,550	(1,574)	(604)	1,372
Wealth	542	343	885	(688)	(30)	167
International Banking	712	926	1,638	(1,125)	(74)	439
Ulster Bank	488	145	633	(384)	(1,046)	(797)
US Retail & Commercial	1,467	884	2,351	(1,729)	(68)	554
Markets	62	3,780	3,842	(2,457)	(15)	1,370
Central items	(57)	342	285	(287)	(32)	(34)
Core	8,450	8,473	16,923	(10,169)	(2,305)	4,449
Non-Core	191	129	320	(737)	(1,520)	(1,937)
Managed basis	8,641	8,602	17,243	(10,906)	(3,825)	2,512
Reconciling items						
Own credit adjustments (1)	-	(4,429)	(4,429)	-	-	(4,429)
Payment Protection Insurance costs	-	-	-	(660)	-	(660)
Integration and restructuring costs	-	-	-	(848)	-	(848)
Gain on redemption of own debt	-	454	454	-	-	454
Asset Protection Scheme (2)	-	(44)	(44)	-	-	(44)
Amortisation of purchased intangible assets	-	-	-	(146)	-	(146)
Strategic disposals	-	129	129	-	-	129
RFS Holdings minority interest	(12)	(3)	(15)	(3)	-	(18)
Statutory basis	8,629	4,709	13,338	(12,563)	(3,825)	(3,050)

Note:

(1) Comprises £1,715 million loss included in 'Income from trading activities' and £2,714 million loss included in 'Other operating income' on a statutory basis.

(2) Included in ‘Income from trading activities’ on a statutory basis.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorised.

The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc

Registrant

/s/ Rajan Kapoor

Rajan Kapoor

Group Chief Accountant

7 November 2013